

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

21

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 21

Second Cavalry, O - R



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 1125
O'Brien John

Co. L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885254	25
2	8900644	27
3	8900712	28
4	8900779	29
5	8900840	30
6	8985783	31
7	8886070	32
8	8886265	33
9	8900926	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

O'B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John O'Brien

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born Tipperary Ireland

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 14, 1864

Where enlisted Mayaville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Where credited Mayaville Mass Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned 9th Co. 2d Reg't Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay \$13.00

Book mark:

H. L. Lunt

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John O'Brien

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd Rec'd
County \$ 25 one month
pay advance \$ 13.

Book mark:

R. A. Hall

Captain.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John O'Brien
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. [Signature]

O | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John O'Brien

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Priler

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Abner

Cot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Biller

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John O'Brien
Capt, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

L. P. Beck

Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Brown
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *August 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

Seget

Copy

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John O'Brien
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*

Station *Washington D.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John O'Brien
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

Original

O'Brien John H.

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888964	26
2	8889058	27
3	8889143	28
4	8889243	29
5	8889299	30
6	8889375	31
7	8889449	32
8	8889517	33
9	8889587	34
10	8889660	35
11	8889693	36
12	8889758	37
13	8889823	38
14	8889888	39
15	8889950	40
16	8890023	41
17	8890103	42
18	8890159	43
19	8886984	44
20	33406036	45
21	36277170	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Brient
Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light; hair dark

Eyes grey

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Oct. 15, 1861.

Kevin

Capt. Collins term 3 yr's.

Harper

Copyist

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H O'Brien
Pri., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

C^o | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. O'Brien
Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

271/1/2

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McBrine

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. E. Ewing

Copyright.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on sick
furlough at home in
Hardin Co., Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with in
Herd in Co. Ky.

Enrolled & Mustered in Oct 15/61
at Camp Arvine. 332

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson.

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
home in Hardin Co.,
Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
Copyright

(D)

2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. O'Brien

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ced Allen

Copyist.

01 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. O'Brien

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and others

Copyright

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien
Privt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearling

Copyist

(10) 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. O'Brien

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and all

Copyright.

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to rank of Capt*
May 1/63 -

Book mark:

J. Davis
Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John G. O'Brien

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamie
Copied

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Brien
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyright.

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Brien

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mason

Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W O'Brien

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W O'Brien

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. [unclear]
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864 Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. [unclear]
Copyist.

Ky.

[unclear]
tucky Cavalry.

Roll

March 1st, 1864

100

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. C. Brown
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for William H. Brown, 1881

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: W. H. Brown

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. O'Brien
Cor., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *27/11/64*

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. O'Brien

for Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent sick at his home

Mar 1862 - Absent sick

June 1862 - Absent sick at his home

in Hardin Co., Ky.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Absent sick at

his home in Hardin Co., Ky.

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. O'Brien
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 15, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 43

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one
Hatering Bridle one Rose
Bag 1 Curry comb & horse
brush Mustered out by
John

Book mark:

Lowry

MAY 14

8886984

018910

*reason of expiration
of term of service.*

O'Brien Richard
Co No. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896830	25
2	8896919	27
3	8897005	28
4	8897097	29
5	8897176	30
6	8897244	31
7	8897310	32
8	8897380	33
9	8897439	34
10	8897500	35
11	8897557	36
12	8897616	37
13	8897673	38
14	8897729	39
15	8897793	40
16	8897851	41
17	8897958	42
18	8886364	43
19	8898006	44
20	8886077	45
21	8887139	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O. Poirer

Capt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Edw. L. Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

O' | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Oxton

Original

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Pos., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copy

O 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Obrien

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: En detached service
with Gen. Ammon's
escort.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

O'Brien | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flint

Copyright

0 2 Cav. 1 Ky.
Richard C. Brien

C. H., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for June 7. 1863.
Present

Present or absent.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:
Ashley

O

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Privt, Co *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O. Brinn

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Captain

O **2 Cav.** **Ky.**
Richard O'Brien
1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Master Roll**
for *May & June*, 186*3*
Absent

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached from*
with Brigade Guard
Guard 2 Reg 2 Cav
Det

Book mark: _____

M Jones **Capt.**

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Richard O'Brien
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
service as Provost
guard, 1st 2nd Brigade,
Inf. Cav. Div

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Official

① | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Richard O'Brien
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for Sept + Oct, 1863.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent
absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service 2nd Brig 2nd
Cav. Division

Book mark:
J. E. Porter
Clerk

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Service

2^d Brigade 2^d Cavalry

Division

Book mark:

Robertson

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard O'Brien

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail service with
2^d Bregt 2^d Cav Ariz

Book mark:

Laurel

0. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Hd. Qrs.
2d Div. Cav since
June 1863.
member of the
Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard D. Quinn

Quinn, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31st - Aug 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy Aug 25th 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Next appears on Det. M. R. Lee Aug 31st 1865

Book mark:

L. H.

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Oliver
but., Const., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Station *May 1 June 1*, 186 *1*
Lexington, Mo.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Exchanged prisoner*
not yet returned.

Book mark:

(240)

Summers

Chapman

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$42⁰⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy
Aug 1864 near Atlanta, Ga.:
no discharge furnished.

Book mark:

HCDavis

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard O. Brown

Pvt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. *June 13* 186*5*

Muster-out to date

June 13, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured Aug 29/61.*

near Longport Station, Ga. Re-

leased 29 April /65. Three months'

extra pay (\$48.) due under tele. govern-

Book mark:

ad Allen

Copy to.

101

Cav. | Ky.

Richard O'Brien
1st, Co. C, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

to date from June 13, 1865,

Remarks: Mustered out to

date June 13/65

Book mark:

(250)

A. Huber

Copyright.

O'Brien, R.

Pvt. A. 2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard A. Brien
Lancaster

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 8th. 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Richard O'Brien Private in Company K, 2nd Regiment Ky Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Richard O'Brien, a Private in Company K, 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enlisted on the 15th day of September, 1861, at the camp of Camp Holt in the State of Indiana by Capt Wiley, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of September, 1861, at the camp of Camp Holt in the State of Indiana by Major Sidell, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is noted on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August 1864, latest, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Congdon to the 30th day of June, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

The Service Roll reports him absent captured by the Enemy August 20th 1864.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

Capt Charles L. Fletcher USA
Muster & Disbursing Officer
Louisville Ky

C. D.

Wm

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Richard O'Brien.

Richard D. Greene
 Co. No. 2, 5th Regt

Mr. D. M. Greene
 Dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a new set of arms for the 2nd Co. 5th Regt. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same have been ordered and will be forwarded to you as soon as they are received. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours,
 Richard D. Greene
 Captain 2nd Co. 5th Regt.
 Adjutant General's Office
 State of N.Y.
 Albany, N.Y. May 20th 1862

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County

{ ss. I, Richard O'Brien, being
duly sworn, depose & say: That
I am Private Co H. 2^d Ky. Cav. I., that I was
last paid \$30 April 1864; that my clothing &c
was last settled to said 30 April 1864; that since
that date, I have drawn only the following articles
of clothing:

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | boots (puggs) | 1 | hat |
| 1 | canteen | 1 | for trousers (cas.) |
| 1 | blouse (lined) | 2 | socks |

The aforementioned articles were drawn previous to Aug. 20/64

Since, the following articles have been drawn:

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 13 60 | 1 blouse (lined) | 1 | for pants in |
| 480 | 1 shirt | 1 | " drawers |
| 232 | 1 (broken) blanket | 1 | " socks |
| 7 00 | 1 cap. | | |
| 1 00 | | | |
| 4.75 | | | |
| 1 60 | | | |
| 35.55 | | | |

I further swear that I was captured Aug. 20/64,
that I was released on 29 April /65.

from & subscribed before me
on this 13th June 1865 } Richard O'Brien
T. H. O'Brien
Notary Public

Richard D. Greene
No. 112. The Gas

Mr. Geo. Macomber
Dunstable May 27th.
Bro. D. Greene will
show to Capt. Clune
C. M. for master out
of service.

In answer of
Anthony Green's letter
Chas. T. Conally
Capt. Macomber.

Officer A. E. M.
Dunstable May 27th.

Enclosed is referred to
Capt. Macomber M. & C.
Date of 1st.
A. J. D. Jones
Capt. Macomber

Report
from the
General and Fort Sumter Key
May 29th 1863

Special Order
No 55. Extract:

Private Richard A. Brown
of the 2^d Reg. Cal. having reported at
the Fort for medical aid & service,
and there being no M. S. Hospital
at this Fort, it is hereby ordered
that he be sent to
Brevet Brig. General Watkins, Commanding
Post of Pensacola Key.
The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of
Major John C. Brown

John T. Jones Lieut.
and Fort Col. Jt.

Council Philip
Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885826	2
2	8886082	7
3	8886260	2
4	8900930	3
5	8887128	3

6		1
7		1
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

15 Ky Cav

61 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip O. Counsel
Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Non Veteran Trans. 2
from 15 Ky Inf to 2
Ky Cav per D. J. O. No.
320 transferred in action. Now in Hospital

Book mark

L. W. Pick

Wm | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Philip C. Carroll
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *June 1st*, 1865.
Station *Detachment*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Admitted July*
hospital since July
1863

Book mark :
Seyor

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Channel
1st., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for May 4 June, 1865.
Station Washington D.C.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit See Horse
since July 1/63

Book mark:

James H. ... Copyright

0 | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

Philip O'Connell
Pot., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lerington, N.C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital with
descriptive list no dis-
charge furnished here

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

0

Cav.

Ky.

Phillip O'Connell

Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 9, 1867.

to date from July 17, 1865.

Remarks: Remarks on Muster

out Roll Co. L, 2 Ky Cav.

Wols. In Hospital with

Descriptive List no discharge

furnished

This discharge is date as
of the date of muster out
of Company July 17/65

Book mark:

A. Tubercu

O'Connell Philip

P.B.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard M. Williams
— Jan'y. 20. 1867

James Williams

Agt. or, Attorney

Authorizing letter
of the 8th inst. enclosing
discharge of Philip
Conrad. 2^d of Kentucky
Cavalry. '65

May 1913. The paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief of Muster and
Discharge Office of the
General Div. R. & P.O.

Nicholsville Ky. Jan 2. 1867.

Lieut. Gen. Dolen.

Adj. Gen. Mc D, A, Ky

Sir.

Yours of 8th enclosing
Discharge of Philip O'Connell of 2nd Ky Cavalry
has not reached me until today by reason of
my absence from home. For your promptness in giving
the matter attention accept my thanks.

Very. Respectfully Yours.
W. Brown

Cholawille Ky. Jan 267

3-11-18

Sept 11 1867

Makes statement regarding Philip
O'Donnell, Co B 153 Reg. Inftry. who while
examined before us has said O'Donnell
honestly disclosed, he having been
sick in hospital when his Regt
was ordered out.

Wm. G. Dye of the Tennessee
Louisville Ky. Aug. 2 1862

Superficially referred to
for Dr. H. A. Hall, N. S. A. M. A.

Office state of Kentucky.

By Edward

May, 6. 1888.

Alfred Smith

Chrysomelidae

at a of Bureau

Phillip A. Connell

Nicholasville Ky. Jan 2^d 1867.

Maj^r Gen^l George W Thomas.
Louisville Ky

Sir.

Phillip A Connell

a private in Co^d B, 15th Ky Infy Vols^s was wounded by a
shot through the body at Duck River Spanⁿ about Jan^y
1st 64 from the effects of which he was confined in hospi-
tal as long that his regiment was mustered out in the
interim. He now desires to know if you can take such action
as will enable him to be honorably discharged as it was no
fault of his that he could not be mustered out with the
regiment. He was absent on sick furlough at the time.

Yours. Most. Respectfully
W. Brown

1129
O'Connell David
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8892676

2 8892753

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

4th Ky Cav.

D' | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David O'Connell

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brandon

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

David O'Connell

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4. 1864., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
Mar. 31/64. by G.O. 47, D.C.

Book mark:

(265)

Feaster

Copied

O'Connell James
Co *B*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891271	2
2	8891359	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also *H. E. R. Car*

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James O'Connell
Serjt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for July Company Muster Roll, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached service in
the field since July
1864. Transferred
from 4th Kentucky Cavalry
by order of Maj. General
Thomas.

Book mark: _____
Washington Copyright

① | 2 Cav. | Ky.

x James O'Connell

Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Mch. T. Apl. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
by S. O. Mch. 28, 64.

x Taken out — supplied from roll for
Jan. Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG. 1864

Book mark:

Hissard

1154 or 1155
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896218	2
2	8896028	7
3		26
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ch. K. Car

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper H Ogg
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 6th Ky*
Cav Jan 15 1864

Book mark:

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph N. Ogg

Chapt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to C. Taylor
by order of Gen. Deple
Mar 31, 1864

Book mark:

1137

William Cook

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888882	1553-117
2	8888992	
3	8891820	
4	8885104	
5	8871883	
6	8891959	
7	8892040	
8	8892120	
9	8892187	
10	8892258	
11	8892278	
12	8892320	
13	8892438	
14	8892497	
15	8892553	
16	8892609	
17	8892675	
18	8886744	
19	8855465	
20	8892699	
21	8872765	
22	8892814	
23	8885607	
24	8886321	
25	8857120	

Book Mark: 15,853. A. 78.

See also

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Private Charles Aldham
Capt. Collins' Co., Bossard's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Mulhough, Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Copied

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt
Craddock's company 1st
Ky Cav. vol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyd.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Aldham
Pi, Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4, 1861.*

Where *Camp Muldough Hill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

As shown on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Arnold

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Graham
Capt. 11 Regt Cav.
Pruss., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Shuldrup Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Shuldrup Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Cable Oldham
Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This appears to be roll
Dec 24/61. though not dated
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Auer
Carpenter

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Pittman

Pol., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrolled to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. H. S. Co. 210

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Calet Claham

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copyright

0 | 9 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Oldham
Sgt., Co. D, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. W. Beck

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Oldham
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Musayre

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Aldham

Dr., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham
Priv, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coxe

Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyright.

C.

| 2. Cany

| Ky.

Calhoun Oldham

, Co. A,

2 Reg't

Ky. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15.853 A. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

December 12th, 1878.

Slightly wounded in left thigh in
action at Arroyo Toro N.E. March
16. 1865.

O | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Caleb Aldham
Post, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Reynolds

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Leah Oldham

Prin., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Detached service - back*
will pay

Book mark:

(256)

J. J. Jones

Copyright

D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon

Copied

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Thandon

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled: Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58.51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Walter C. Calkins
Feb-, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport La, *Feb 7*, 186 *4*

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *35* - 100; due \$ *100* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Vet Vol*

under 4th Mar Sept-
1865

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edk Oldham
Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 7, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on extra
duty in Ky.

Book mark: _____

Forster Copyright

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Book Oldham
Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: It is

Book mark:

Test

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bald Oldham
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded

Let me see a few
Just off from Det. M. Roll in
the Dr. 14

Book mark:

Forster

Copyright

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Priv. Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Prov & Dec, 1864

Station. Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Not affixed on Det M Roll for
May & June 65.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Comd.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Williams

priv., Co. *H* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Livingston, N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Val*

Rank mark:

Sumner

Copied.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Oldham

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210; due \$ 190

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. taken. Taken to be stopped against his pay for 1 Spencer carbine, purchased under provisions of law.

Book mark: 15853-1490 (R) 1878.

Lowry

MAY 14

8887120

016810

G. O. No. 83 Dept. A. C.

Oldham, Cal.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of

Witness:

No.
Charles Oldham
Volunteered at
 18
By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 146 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

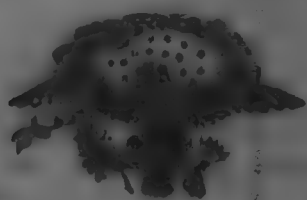
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Murphysboro

I, Callet Clabham born in Hart County
in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~realized~~ ^{volunteered} this 7th day of Julian, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Callet Clabham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murphysboro
this 7th day of Julian, 1864, } Callet Clabham
By Geo. W. Griffiths }
1st Lt. Adj. Recruiting Officer 2nd Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Y. Finley
Surg. 2nd Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Callet Clabham
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, red complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Geo. W. Griffiths

2nd Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
Adj. G. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M
2nd Regiment of Ky. Art. Volunteers, on the 7th day of Julian, 1864, at Murphysboro

Adj. G. Griffiths
1st Lt. Adj. Recruiting Officer 2nd Ky. Cav.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles, do hereby declare, That I am months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill out the blank. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the editor who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 4

Carl Othman
 Recruited at Bridgeport, Ala
February 4th 1864,
 By Lieut. George W. Griffiths
1st Regiment of Miss. Cav

Rec'd enlistment; last served in Company (D)
Grand Reg't of Miss. Cav
 Discharged February 4th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

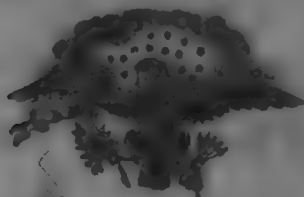
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Caleb Oldham born in Grayson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of March, 1864
to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Caleb Oldham do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bassfield, Ala } Caleb Oldham
this 7th day of March, 1864 } Man
Signed George M. Griffiths
Adj 2^d Reg Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Fidler
Surg - 2^d Reg Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Oldham
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

George M. Griffiths
2^d Regiment of Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
2^d Regiment of Cav Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bassfield

Capt Wm H. S. S. S.
Adj 2^d Reg Cav
Adj 2^d Reg Cav

See endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET

Balle No.

Stalup Oldham
Pvt, of Company B (D)
2nd Regiment of Ste. Gary.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded 1865

Mar 21, A.D. 1865,
Washington, Dec. 26, '78.

This is accepted as
referring to Balle Oldham
Pvt. B. D. 2, 2nd Ste. Gary.
who was slightly wound-
ed March 16, 1865, in the
thigh, in action at
Avery's Cross, N. B.
Dec. 26, 1878. A. A. S. O. C. B. 1878.

Wm. J. Cunningham
Capt. Adj. Genl.
Army

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Kalup Oldham*

Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Ky.*

Nature of Casualty: *Gun shot wound - left thigh - slight.*
Exact date & place not given.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

*Gas. List, 3^d Cav. Div., Co. C.
Mil. Div. Miss., Campaign Jan'y
28th to Mich. 21, 1865. Signed
Clinton H. Allen, Surg. 72^d Ill.
Vol. Mt. Infy., Chief Surg. 3^d
Cav. Div. Index 57 b/p. 21.*

J. G. Ash.

Clerk.

12 - 216 - 78.

Oldham Crosby
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896832	2
2	8896926	3
3	8897007	4
4	8897094	5
5	8885-126	6
6	8897178	7
7	8886472	8
8	8897246	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Qualy C Oldham
Set { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledunghill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. V. Davis

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Crosby S. Oldham

Put Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Crosby J. Adham,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent, sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Crosby A. Oldham

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost his Navy
revolver and equip-
ments and his
saber & sabre belt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

0 12 Cav. | Ky.

Crosby D. Graham
Oris, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mount Vernon, Mich 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Comandant

Copied.

0 | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Crosby S. Aldham

But..., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at
Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brookly D. Oldham

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Ash-
ville, Tenn.

Book mark

David

Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Leroy S. Oldham
Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Nashville Tenn.

Lied from 2nd.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Not on sub M. Roll or on M. O. Roll
of Co
** appears in roll in red ink*

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

(1267)

Copyist

Oldham, Crosby S.
Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 56.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Crosby S. Oldham
Private of Company *H*
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.
Died June 29. 1862

Missing & presumed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Crosby S. Oldham
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky Cavalry
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Musters Roll of Co for
Sept Oct Nov & Dec. 1862,

Similar report in Return
for Dec. 1862

to Muster Out Roll on file

June 29. 1862

Asheville Tenn

A. J. Smith

Clerk.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, June 26th, 1863.

This man died June 23rd.
1862, at Hoptl. Nashville Tenn.

J. M. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.
(216)

G. W.

1863

No. 26.

CASUALTY SHEET

(See endorsement hereon)
No.

Crashly, J. O. L.

P. 1st of Company *C.*

2nd Regiment of *1st Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death June 23-62.

Report of Council of
Administration sent 2^d auditor
June 17, 1864

L. L. L.
2. T. D. at cc
July 5/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Crosby J Oldham
 Rank: Private Company: H. Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Col Chas C Doolittle
18th Mich V^l Army Post

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22^d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

Col Chas C Doolittle
18th Mich V^l Army Post

Nashville Tenn

Louis G Martin

Clerk.

Aldrich Francis M
Co *H*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Aldridge Francis M

Admiral Francis M.
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896821	22129153
2	8896920	36277076
3	8897006	
4	8897098	
5	8897125	
6	8897197	
7	8897245	
8	8897316	
9	8897381	
10	8897440	
11	8897501	
12	8897558	
13	8897617	
14	8897674	
15	8897730	
16	8896824	
17	8895496	
18	8897794	
19	8897828	
20	8897925	
21	8896365	
22	8898007	
23	8896578	
24	8897146	
25	37406401	

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrow Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge
Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Tenn. Feb 25, 1862.
Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough

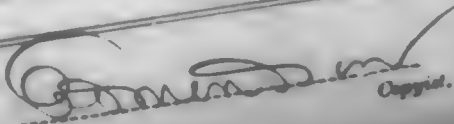
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:


Copyright.

(C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyright

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Cvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Lee., 186 ..

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McIntire

1863

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

Copied

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Francis M. Aldridge

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
for Company Muster Roll
Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____
Laxton

O 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldrich

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. A. Thompson

Copies

Q. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldrich.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
& paroled Bowling
Ky. Dec. 10/62.

Book mark:

Francis M. Oldrich

Copyd.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

B-1, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured and
paroled.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

0 | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Captured & paroled

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Aldridge

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Aldridge

Put. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Clark

Carried

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Albridge

Prov, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Official

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Aldridge

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
General Howard Nov 13-1863.

Book mark:

Rounbun

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. O'Ridge
Privt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr, 186*4*
Muster-out to date *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61.08*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at date*

Feb 29/64. Discharged
by virtue of Reenlistment
as Veteran & Volunteer from

Book mark:

Combs

Copied

MAY 14

8886824

018910

under provision of
Genl. Orders No. 141,
War Dept. Series 63
* To have a furlough of
* at least thirty days
* before the expiration
* of his original term

* to be shown on Roll.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Aldridge
Chk., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 29, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as vol
under G.O. No 191
War Dept 1863

Book mark:.....

M. Jones

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Oldridge

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

Opriet

0. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Aldridge

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd #2 premium
+ \$60 being 1st install.
of bounty. 2nd install.
of bounty due \$50
of Vet. Vol.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Officer

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis W. Aldridge

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In detached
service at Nashville
Tenn since July 1, 1864
riding Mt. Lee Cannon
Dec 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Not-offense in Dec. to R. R. Jones

Book mark:

G. F.

| **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Eldridge
priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted sent to Hos-
pital Wounded Sept 3/64

Book mark:

U | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Aldridge

But., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 2, 1865, drawn since \$10.24 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$340 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. sent to hospital

wounded Sept 3, 1864 at

Nashville, Tenn. no

discharge furnished.

Book mark:

McDavis

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky Aug 3 1865

Muster-out to date

Aug 3, 1865

Last paid to

May 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A Veteran M O for

Circular letter from AGO
dated June 29, 1865

Book mark:

a. w. Allen

Copyright.

01 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Oldridge
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 1865.

to date from Aug 3....., 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to state

Aug 3/65

Book mark:

M. Lubben

Copyright.

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

Co. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Mulder

By whom Capt. Wiley, term 3 yr's.

Remarks Captured & paroled
at Springfield, Ky Oct 18
1862 returned May 1863
Reenlisted Aug 6, 1864

Harpur

O 12 Cav. Ky.
Francis M. Oldridge
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for May - June, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Oldridge

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - Gained from missing
in action Aug 4, 63 Winchester

Dec 1863 - Absent, Escort to Genl
Howard, Geary

Book mark :

Shunk

(540)

Copyright

Oltridge, Francis.

P, Co. Hb, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James M. Oldridge
Co / H

2" / 1/2 Cor

3
M. O. By Capt. Fletcher
April 2 / 64

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Francis M. Oldridge a Private of Co. H Second Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	Francis M. Oldridge	Private	24	Grey	Brown	Dark	5	8	Kentucky	Hardin	Sept 25. 61	Camp Muldrock	Capt. W. H. S. S. S.	Sept 9. 61	Camp Muldrock	By Maj. S. S. S.	By Maj. S. S. S.	May 1st 1862	Oct 31. 1862.			

This list was found in the file of the Postmaster General's Office with the records received from the Chief of the Bureau of Kentucky.

Clothing Drawn since Dec 31/1862. Sixty-one dollars and eight cents. \$61.08 Previous account settled.
Amount in money value due him for 14 1/2 months at \$3.50 per month is \$51.65 Fifty-five dollars and sixty-five cents.
Leaving him a Debt to the U. S. at date for clothing overdrawn, \$9.43 Five dollars and Forty-three cents.

NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any money pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, if he is Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount of bounty paid him; to that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the amount, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are done, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully noted.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A complete statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully noted.
- 6..If the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be noted, together with date and place. A full and particular mention must be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th B. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "H" Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers

STATION: Bridgeport, Ala.
DATE: March 27/1864

Samuel E. Jones
1st Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Aldridge, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and months Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Francis M. Aldridge
 Enlisted at Bridgeport Ala.
March 1st 1864
 By St. George W. Griffiths
Second Regiment of Tex. Cav.

Second enlistment; last served in Company (H)
Second Reg't of Tex. Cav.
 Discharged February 29th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I that the _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. N. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Elizabethtown

I, *Francis M. Oldridge*, born in *Hardin Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farm* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ten* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteer* volunteers. And I, *Francis M. Oldridge* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgesport* *Mo* *Francis M. Oldridge*
this *Ten* day of *March* 1864
Before *George W. Griffiths* *Notary Public*
1st St. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Office 2d St. Co. H. 2d Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. 2nd Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
1st St. 2d Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 4, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Nov. 1861.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon, who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; one that the soldier is furnished with the proper land documents in duplicate, and forward copies of them - - - - - to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given one the husband of the soldier.

IN THE CASE OF

Uriah S. Orender
a Private Co. "I"
2nd Reg't of Ky. Vol. Cav.

Received (A. G. Office)....., 188 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Ulrich S. Orender of Captain L. H. Thickstan Company, (A.) of the 2^d Regiment of the United States
Ky. Cav. Vol. was enlisted by Col. Brard of
 the 2^d Regiment of at Camp Merin Ky.
 on the 13th day of Nov., 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Hardin Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty nine
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Sandy complexion, Grey eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION Madison Genl. Hosp.
 DATE Madison Ind Dec 8th 1864

Alfred S. Smith
of 1st Regt
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Ulrich S. Orender
 of Captain L. H. Thickstan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Expiration of term of service

John A. Sullivan
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Commanding the Reg't,

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Argensville County Larue State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this)

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed 4, Port 1st Crumpton General Hospital at Lewisville, Ky.
 Name Herman Oger, Age 20, Rank Private, Co. H, Regiment 2nd Regt. Inf.

Disease or Injury, Varicellid
 Result, Health

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

M. A. Anderson
ad. Surg. Major

DATE OF

Admission, May 9th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, May 31st 1864
 Furlough,
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>1864</u>			
<u>May 10-</u>		<u>Milk</u>	<u>This man was admitted</u>
<u>" 16</u>	<u>No Treatment</u>	<u>Milk</u>	<u>in Vesicular stage with</u>
<u>" 17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>usual premonitory symptoms</u>
<u>" 21st</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>mild. Had a good scar</u>
<u>" 28</u>	<u>Convalescent</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>from Vaccination, no rec.</u>
<u>" 31"</u>	<u>Fit for Duty</u>	<u>Full</u>	<u>on day fever,</u>
			<u>nothing in his case worthy</u>
			<u>of note.</u>

1108 want
Hospital Number

Name

Olotridge, Francis

Age

23

Nativity

Single

Married or Single

Residence

Sonora Hardin Ky

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relatives

Friend Henry Sampson
Sonora Hardin Ky

Rank

Cot

Co. D

Regiment 2

Ky

When admitted

Sept 22/64

From what source

Shelbyville Tenn

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly nature and
character of wound or injury)

G.S. Flesh Wound
right leg severe

No. 8 G.H.
Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Dr. D. J. H. 10/15/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years, months
..... years and months
I Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

day of

Witness:

No.

Francis M. Oldridge
re-enclosed
Delivered at Bridgeport Ala
March 4th 1864.

By Lt. George M. Griffiths
Squad Regiment of Eng. & Cavalry

Second enlistment; last served in Company 'A'
Second Reg't of N.Y. Cav.
Discharged February 29 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____, _____, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Chavez et al.

day of _____

Wipeout!

(A. O. M. & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the receding return of the adjutant-general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed Dec 3/88-25:7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Elizabethtown

I, *Francis M. Oldridge* born in *Hardin Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis M. Oldridge* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ky*

this *Nineteenth* day of *March* 1864.

Before *George W. Griffiths* Minister at Large.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley

Burgess
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *about* feet *Five* inches high.

George W. Griffiths

1st Lt. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer.

(A. C. M. W. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *March* 1864, at *Elizabethtown Ky*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Aldrich A M.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ku</i>	<i>E. K.</i>		<i>mis Rels</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>12</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 2; } reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

by J. Morgan

Copied by *101*

V

Grand Union
Co. 2, Kentucky Cav.

Brigade 1 Brigade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899360	25
2	8899393	26
3	8899444	27
4	8899495	28
5	8899539	29
6	8899606	30
7	8899691	31
8	8899772	32
9	8899853	33
10	8899902	34
11	8899931	35
12	8899942	36
13	8899959	37
14	8899987	38
15	8899932	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Orndor
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Camp Meigs

Period 7 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Capt.

(12) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham J. Chandler

Hq. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal since
Dec. 16, 1861.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:~~

Book mark:

Acad. Allen

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Messiah L. Crumley

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20/62 to Aug. 21, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Heurting

2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah A. Chandler

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sherid.

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Orender

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 2 April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Burnham

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm S Orender

Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital
at Murfreesboro Tenn.
Reduced from Corporal
April 8 '63*

Book mark:

Wm S Orender

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Uriah S. Crandall

Prt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Michaels

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Cramer

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen Hospital
Mustered in June*

Book mark:

W. J. Cramer

Copyist.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Wreak, J. Orender
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
General Hospital Mur
freestown, Tenn.

+ Taken from roll.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach Copyist

O

2 Cav.

Ky.

Uriah S. Creuder

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry.

Book mark:

Filed

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Orender

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1864

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Creuder

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When For 13, 1861.*

Where Camp Owen.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital, joined
by transfer from C. S. Mar 28 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beach

Original

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah S. Sander

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by transfer from
Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.
Absent sick in hospital

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright.

12 Cav. | Ky.

Alvin S. Ornder

3rd, Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original Ornder
Recent roll in Hospi-
tal, Knoxville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Ornder

C | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

Orman
Trish C. Orman

Art, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec - , 1864.

Last paid to

186.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Dec. 1864 for reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark *Richardson for*

Allen

Copyright.

MAY 15

8899321

416814

Disability Rec 30/64
was D.L.R.

Orender, Uriah S.

Co. I.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epithelium, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given over the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Uriah S. Orender
Priv Co. "B"
 2^d Reg't of Ky. Cav. Vol.

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Disch'd Dec 18 1864

Approved,

J. H. S. [Signature]

Asst. Surg. U. S. A. and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 10 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office,

Entered on [Signature]

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Head Quarters Nor Dept
Discharge 0 Dec 17 1864
To be discharged

By Command of
Pythian [Signature]
1, vons, [Signature]
a. [Signature]

WITH
 AND 6 RECORDED BY
 ROLL.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Uriah S. Ornder, of Captain *L. H. Thickett's* Company, (*2nd*) of the *2nd* Regiment of the United States *Regt. Col. Co.* was enlisted by *Col. Board* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Camp Merritt Ky.* on the *13th* day of *Nov.*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Hardin Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty nine* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *Grey* eyes, *Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Fisherman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *Madison Cent. Hosp.*
DATE: *Madison Ind. Dec. 9th 1862.*

Wm. H. Board
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pr. Uriah S. Ornder* of Captain *L. H. Thickett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Deprivation of Term of Service*.

Chas. Tulliver
a. a. Surgeon. *afk*

Discharged, this *30th* day of *December*, 1861, at *Madison Indiana*

L. H. Thickett
Capt U.S.A.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Hogansville* County *Larue* State *Kentucky*

Commanding the Reg't
Military Comd.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Sample

601
Osborn Elliott

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8892928
2 8893023
3 8893118
4 8893208
5 8893306
6 8893395
7 8893484
8 8893570
9 8893659
10 8893789
11 8893879

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliott Osburn
priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final statement given date
of discharge and no more

Not on B. O. Price of Co

Book mark:

Lewis
Comptroller
Supplies

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliott Osborn

Cvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hook

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elish Ostrom

Port, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliot Osborn

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harr

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliott Osborn

Prs, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Sec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wark
Copied.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ellicott + Osburn

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Feltz, 1862

Present or absent

at. sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pennington
Coppie.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Elmer Robinson
Kentucky Co

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
for Thorn & Co, 1867.
Deventer

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Amund

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elliot Ashum

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC-1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copied.

O. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliott C. C. C.
P. C. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged + final
statement given date of
discharge unknown

*Cancelled by red lines drawn through
Book mark: A.S. O. 5-17-78 (over)

James

Copied

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elliot Osburn

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park
Barracks Louisville
Ky. since Oct 15
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart
Copyright

G.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elliot Osburn

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Period Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Park Barracks Louis-
ville Ky. - Is believed to
have been discharged from
information received through
private sources -

Book mark:

James -

Osborne, Elliott

P. E.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NO. 50, 1039
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Elliot Osborne
Private Co. E
2 Reg't of *1st Cav*

Dep. sent Rev. Office
Jan. 26/83

Attest

[Signature]

COMPARED WITH
AND RECEIVED BY
ROLLS

On on Casualty Roll
27/13.

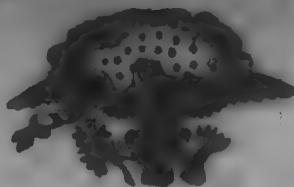
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1883.

Dec 26

62

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1883
OFFICE OF THE
SOLICITOR GENERAL

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Elliott Osborne of Captain *Oliver J. Booth's* Company, (C) of the 2^d Ky Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Oliver J. Booth* of the Second Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cavalry at *Frankfort Ky* on the *fourth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Madison Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty seven* years of age, *five* feet *eight 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *200* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

about eight months ago said soldier was a convalescent recovering from a severe attack of typhoid fever. It settled in his left leg and eye rendering him so that most part of the time nearly blind his leg has been in such condition ever since as to totally unfit him for any arduous duty whatever and from all other duty for at least seven months of the time it is utterly impossible for him to ride on horseback.

STATION: *Garrison Barracks Ky*

DATE: *Nov 5 "1862*

Oliver J. Booth
Capt 2^d Ky Cavalry
(C)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elliott Osborne* of Captain *Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Varicose veins of the left leg*

DISCHARGED, this

26th

day of

December

1862 at

Garrison Barracks Ky

R. Woodward Surgeon *in chg*
R. Woodward *in chg*
23rd Regt Ky Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Newton*

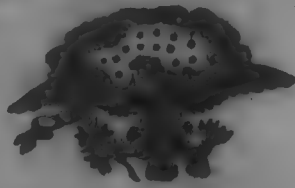
County—

Date—*Nov 5*

(DUPLICATE.)

Approved
Ordered
Sur. G. A. S. Vol
admt med. 200

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Elliott Osborne* of Captain *Oliver J. Booth's* Company, (E) of the 2^d Ky Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Oliver J. Booth* at *Frankfort Ky* on the *1st* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Madison Co.,* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty seven* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer* During the last *two*

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *200* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *About eight months ago said soldier was a convalescent recovering from a severe attack of Typhoid Fever so settled in his leg and eye rendering him for the most part of the time nearly blind his leg has been in such condition ever since as to totally unfit him for any arduous duty whatever and from all other duty for at least seven eight of the time it is utterly impossible for him to ride on horseback*

STATION: *Louisville Barracks Ky* *Oliver J. Booth*
DATE: *Nov 5th 1862* *Capt. E. (E)*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elliott Osborne* of Captain *Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Varicose veins of the left leg*

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *December* 1862 at *Louisville Ky*
Wm. H. Wood Surgeon, *in charge*
Wm. H. Wood Commanding the Post.
Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
From—Newton County—*Ohio*

Approved
Surgeon. U. S. A.
Wm. H. Wood
Med. Dir.

150
Mt. Frederick

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888881	2
2	8888963	7
3	8889057	28
4	8889142	29
5	8889222	30
6	8889298	31
7	8889374	32
8	8889448	33
9	8889516	34
10	8889586	35
11	8889659	36
12	8889726	37
13	8889791	38
14	8889854	39
15	8889918	40
16	8889985	41
17	8890046	42
18	8890126	43
19	8890182	44
20	8886909	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott
Enr. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted V.C.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Milledraugh's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Andrews.

Copy 100.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott

Pri., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Entered in~~ Original
muster roll - Enrolled Aug 7th
instead of Sept 1st

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick CH
Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: a. H. Wright

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____
W. E. [Signature]

(10) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick K. Pitt

Genl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(Mr. J. Andrews

Copyist.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Copyright

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott
Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

(A) 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* to *Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Allen
Copyist.

(10) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick 104

P. S., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

10. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick W. H.

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heawing

Copyist.

(11) 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick W. H.

Frederick W. H., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1862

Present or absent

Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick W. H.

Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick Ott

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie
Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick

Ott

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larnie

Copyright

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ott

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie

Copyright

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ott

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Nov 9 Dec Company Muster Roll, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick Ott

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

0

2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ott

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ку.

Frederick C. H.

21, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Jones, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks: Delivered at L. B. Ry.
D. S. Street Car

Remarks: Welsh
5 Car Min. Special
in State

Book mark:

27th night

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ott

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. in Bullock's 1st
3rd Div up to 23rd
Div May 22nd*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ott

Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 9, 1863*; drawn since \$ *21.49* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist

1130
Overstreet, Samuel H.
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887573	26
2	8887667	27
3	8887758	28
4	8887797	29
5	8887892	30
6	8887981	31
7	8888060	32
8	8888818	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel W Overstreet

Pvt., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledraugh, Ill. Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid his own
way.*

Mounted by company

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickens

Copy

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Overstreet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pulley
Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Overstreet

Ph, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

J. Walker

(1)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Overstreet

Comp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd to Jan 13/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel McCaskey

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Capt.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not a member of the 2nd Reg't
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Latimer

Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Overstreet

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Shashville, Tenn.

Filed with Samuel W
Overstreet

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Anderson

Copyist

0

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel St. Wrentham

Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital West
with Scurvy then changed Nov 10/64
and paid by Allen Derrid in Mex.
Hank

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

enclosed Entry appears in Red

one

Look mark:

Reuter

Copied

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Samuel M. Overstreet
Ant, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leighton Mc, July 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

Book mark G. G. Fisher, Aug 9, 1862
J. Merchant
Copyist

Overstreet, Saml. W.
Sgt. A., 2- Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dea. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1849. 967

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Samuel H. Condit
Sergeant Co. A

2nd Reg't of Ky Vols
Capt. J. M. Smith
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Nashville Nov 3 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

W. Stone

Not compared with
Assistant Adjutant General

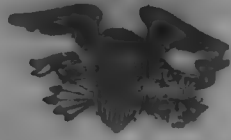
AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G. ROLL) 186

Dup. sent Pen. Office
Jan. 24/63

En on Casualty Roll
Apr 10 2773

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel W. Overstrub *Sergeant* of Captain *J. D. Wickliffe*
Ry. Vols. Cav. Company, (A,) of the *Second*
 was enlisted by *Capt. Stoub* Regiment of United States
 on the *11th* day of *August* at *Camp Joe Holly*
 in *Oldham Co* in the State of *Kentucky* years; he was born
 years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty
 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Asheville, Tenn*
 DATE: *November 3rd 1862.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel W. Overstrub* of
 Captain *Wickliffe* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1194 p. 215 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
causing permanent contraction of the Biceps muscles which disables
the arm

DISCHARGED, this *10th* day of *November* 186*2* at *Asheville, Tenn*
Surgeon, W. B. W.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATED)

County—

State—

1450
Owens Winston M
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896224	2
2	8896030	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also H. H. Cur

G. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Winston M. Owens

Leck, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Capt Park at Pear
River Church. Gen. Thompson
from 6th Ky Cav Jan 1 / 64

Book mark:

James Owens

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Whiston Owens

Serf., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky
Cav per order War
Dept Mar 5, 1864

Book mark:

(268)

Jerry

Copied

Smith, George
, Secretary

Private
CARD NUMBER

1	1111	6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5	312047	10
6	2013177	11
7	312047	12
8		13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

Bank Name:

See also *101*

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Puit
Capt., Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st Feb 1865
Station Miami, Ohio. No

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran. Transferred from 15th Ky Inf to 2d Ky Cav per order of the War Dept. in Cleveland Ohio

Book mark:

J. M. White

Capt.

P **2 Cav. | Ky.**
James Paul
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for _____, 1865.
Station *Durham, N.C.*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Transferred to
Hospital, Vicksburg,
Miss.*

Book mark: _____

Loys
Capped

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pait

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 186 5.

Station See register N. C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit - When last
heard from in Hosp.
Cleveland Ohio

Book mark :

James Pait Copyd.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pail

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Cleveland, Ohio June 7 1865

Muster-out to date

June 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In O per telegram from A G O

May 3, 1865. Partial description
roll from A G O states there is no
evidence on file in that office

Book mark:

red allen

Copied.

P 1

2nd Regt.

James Pate

Prov. Co.

2

Reg't

1st Reg't N. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A General Hospital,

at

Cleveland, Ohio,

for

Jan. 17 Feb.

, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

, 186

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hook mark:

Whole

P. 1 2. Car. 1 Ky.

Jamies Pate
Reg't., Co. 2 Reg't. Ky. V. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A General Hospital,
at Cleveland, Ohio,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Whole

Correct.

P. 1 2 Cav Ky

James Pate

2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A General Hospital,

at Cleveland, Ohio,

for *May 4th June, 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____

100; due \$ _____

100

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Mustered,
Out June 7th 65.*

Book mark: _____

Goodman

Captain

Pauley William D
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pauley William D

✓ 1143
Pante, Phillip
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5897745	25
2	5897915	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Ky Cav.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Potts

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4 Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lammew

Opvia

DP

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Pante.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to his
Original Reg. 4 Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29, '64 by order
W. D.

member of the
Orig. Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copy

✓ 1144
Parish, Moses
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	290052	26
2	2900602	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Ky. Cav.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Parish

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ky Cav without descriptive list, temporarily

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Parish

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for next apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily

transferred from the
4th Ky Cav. has returned
the original command

Book mark:

Revised
copy

1145
Park, Charles
Co *J*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>PF 95327</i>	26
2	<i>PF 95757</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *6 Ky. Cav.*

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Park

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6.*, 1861.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. from the 6th Ky.
Vol. Cavalry Jan. 7, 1864.*

* Strike enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright *Capt.*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Park

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 1861.*

Where *Lexington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Re-transferred to orig*
inal Res. Co. 1st vol. Cav
Apr. 1. 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Beach

1170
Park Harvey
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8895545	26
2 8895572	27
3 8895626	28
4 8895679	29
5 8895730	30
6 8895790	31
7 8895849	32
8 8895905	33
9 8886619	34
10 8885141	35
11 8895962	36
12 8896016	37
13 8896069	38
14 8896114	39
15 8896162	40
16 8896210	41
17 8896279	42
18 8896347	43
19 8896396	44
20 8896445	45
21 8886586	46
22 9095-25-1884	47
23 6462-25-1881	48
24 6462-25-1881	49
25	50

Book Mark: 9095-25-1884
6462-25-1881

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey S. Park

1st Lieut., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

3^d Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldraugh's Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This muster is made
in the manner as appears by
O.C. of Brig. Gen. W. Sherman,
Camp, dated Oct. 3^d in order
that he may make available*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*4898-23-1864
6463-25-1861*

MAY 14.

8895545

018910

x the Spl. services that Capt
M^o. Culbert and his men
may render.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park

1st Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey A. Park

1st 2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyd.

U 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. ...
... Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *James S. ...*, 188 *...*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Has been ...*
... since ...
... months
\$3.20

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *...*

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S. Park.

1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Owns horse and
equipments. pay due
for use of same since
Oct. 1, 1861*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ex line.

Copyist.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park

1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harvey S. Hart

1st Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry S. Park

1 Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James J. Park
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mustered in, Apr. 21, 1862.
Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1863.
Dec. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
Feb. 23, 1863 to accept of
appointment to Illinois

Book mark: _____

Park

Copyright

MAY 14

MAY 14

8886619

1891 1891

Again same problem.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry S. Park
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt. Jan. 8,
1862 vice W. C. Fullock, killed
in Battle of Stone River Dec. 31,
1862.

Book mark:

Howard

Copied.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey B. Barr

Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out United

States Service to date Feb

22/63 as 1st Lieut 100th 2

Ky Cav. To accept appoint

ment to fill vacancy of

Captain in same Regt.

Book mark: 40917 K.S. - 1884

Edmunds

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey S. Park
Capt. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs. 3d Brigade 15th Dec. 1863, under Genl. Rensselaer.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1864

Book mark:

Howard

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey S. Park

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County Detachment 2

My Case Pres. Vice. Church. Singer

Book mark:

James C. Copple

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 2 April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assumed Command*
of Co. April 28. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Deach

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey S. Park
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. Diach

Copyd.

C D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey S. Park.

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Park

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded in action
Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey S. Park
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in camp of
wounds received in
action Aug 31, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Ross

Copied

P. 1 2d Cav. 1 Ky.

Harvey S. Park
1st Lt., Co. G, 2d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *6463 U. S. 1881*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 1, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of *1st Lieutenant*
Co. G, 2d Regiment, Kentucky Cav.
to take effect from *Sept. 27, 1861, to*
fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

Copy.

⑦ 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Harvey S. Parks
Capt., Co. H, 2^d Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9095 U.S. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 18, 1887.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and ~~the act amendatory thereof~~, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

captain
Co. G, 2^d Reg't Kentucky
Cavalry

to take effect from Jan. 1, 1883,
vice Miller R. McCullough, de-

ceased.

A.G.N.

Copy.

G. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Harvey S. Park
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6463 U. S. 1881.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 1, 1898.

Discharge on file.

A. H. N.

Copy

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey A. Park
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 11 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was originally mustered
into service as 1st Lieut Septem
27, 1861 by Maj. Sidell. Has
made all required returns to

Book mark:

Res Allen

MAY 14

8886586

018910

Ordinance Dept and all
required returns to LM
Dept up to 30 Sept, 1864.
No certificate of non in-
debtedness exhibited. No
by reason of expiration of
term of service under cir-
lar no 75, War Dept,
A G O. 1864.

Park Harvey S.
Capt. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Harvey S. Park

Captain Company *~~~~~*

2^d Regiment of *Kentucky Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gen^l McCook's*

Raid, August 31st 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Harvey S. Park*
Rank. *Captain*, Company *---* Regiment. *2^d*
Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Kentucky*
Place of casualty. *Genl McCook's raid*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *August 31st 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *---* Regiment,
--- Brigade. *---* Division, *---* Corps, dated *---*
Battle Book H. Department of the Cumberland, 1864-5, folio 370.

Saml Armstrong Clerk.

10-23-76

P 256. ~~to West~~
Park

Head. Qu. Dept. Cumbl.
Medical Director's Office
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 17th 1864

Approved

Wm. S. Cooper

Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director G.O.

Attest Quarters Genl.
Field Hq. A.D.C.
Sept 4th 1864

Approved & Respectedly
forwarded
M. H. Woodworth
Asst Surgeon
In Charge

RAK.
A. B. 255, Par. 2, Sep 19
P 256. (D.C.) 1164
Surq. Att.

1
The first of the
series of the
series of the
series of the

The first of the
series of the
series of the
series of the

The first of the
series of the
series of the
series of the

1
The first of the
series of the
series of the
series of the

The first of the
series of the
series of the
series of the

New Field Hospital D.C.
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 16. 1864

Capt H. S. Park 2d Reg. Cav. having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence I certify
that I have carefully examined said officer
and find him suffering from a shot
wound of the right shoulder and also of
the neck, received in the engagement near
Jonesboro Ga. Aug 31. 1864, and that in consequence
thereof he is unfit for duty.

In my judgement he will be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than
thirty (30) days

J. G. Hart Surg. U.S.A.

1147
Parker, William J.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	209	20
2	209	21
3	209	22
4	209	23
5	209	24
6	209	25
7	209	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Parker

1st Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1881.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled to Infan
Apr 13, 01 Camp Keoni
for 3 years

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Corporal

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F Parker

1st Regt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harper
Coppied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker

12th., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Parker

SP

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker

1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62* to *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville
with 2. Horses, 2 Saddles,
2 Bridles, 2 Healters,
2 Pistols, 2 Sabres 2 Sabre
Belts, 2 Healters, 1 Bullet
moulds, 1 Screw driver,
1 Powder Flask 1 Curry
Comb 1 Horse Brush

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. S. Richardson

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Parker

1st Sg^t, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Parker

Copies

(1)

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Parker

1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 11, 1865
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

Parker Wm F

Co. I

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Parker M. F.		2	Ky	C	D				

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

No records conf. at Chicago Ill.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to _____, 18

Co., _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

2560821 Cor. Dir Oct 13/90

Copied by _____

1170
Parkison Thomas J

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Parkison Thomas J

Parkison, Thomas J.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543451	2
2	8867171	3
3	889357	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas J. Parkison
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reported Sept 1862*
with horse arms &c.

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams
Coppied.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Porterson

Out, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 25, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 11, 1862

Where Lyree Springs Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks: Has in his possession
one Sharps Carbine
John. Self. Call's Navy
 Pistol + Bolster . fore sight
entire complete

Book mark

Lauren

G. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

* Thomas I. Parison -

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Texas

Spring Texas. Sept. 4, 1862.

with horse horse equipments

saddles, carbine, belt & plate posted

& furs

Enrolled 5 Mfr Aug

2 for Liberty, Ky.

for 3 years

Book mark: Wm Borneau M &

Roll.

James -

150
Parks, John B.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323	2
2	75262	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky. Cav.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Parks

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky
Cav Mar 31, 1864 by
order War Dept

Book mark:

James C. Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Parks

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wish Capt Parks Rec'd
Drum Church Co. Transferred
from 6th Ky. Cav. Jan. 1/64

Book mark: _____

James C. [Signature]

151
Purris, William R.
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	557	25
2	558	26
3	559	27
4	560	28
5	561	29
6	562	30
7	563	31
8	564	32
9	565	33
10	566	34
11	567	35
12	568	36
13	569	37
14	570	38
15	571	39
16	572	40
17	573	41
18	574	42
19	575	43
20	576	44
21	577	45
22	578	46
23	579	47
24	580	48
25	581	49
26	582	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Cassin
Capt. { *Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,*
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age - *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe A. Holt*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Borun

Captain

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parris

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Parris,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & Sec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. C. McCarthy.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parris

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private promoted
to Corpl. Dec.
31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sutton

Copy

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Parris

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copy

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Parris

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROL.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Capt.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parris.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

Capt.

(A) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Paris

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4-66, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Atty

Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R Parris
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Copyright.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parris

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M Jones

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Carrus

Carrus, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Capt.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parrie

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.
William R. Harris

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent
absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Battle Chickamauga
Captured by the
Enemy

Blank mark:

J. E. Porter
Officer

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R Paris

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle
of Chickamauga Captured
by Enemy

Book mark:

Paris

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Parris

Serpl

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

wounded at 1st
Chickamauga Sept 20/63
& captured by the enemy

Book mark:

Lamued

JP | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parrie

Corfil, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured by the
enemy Oct. 6/63
for transportation.
\$3.80
Original member of the
Organizations.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter

Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 21 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *White*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy Dec 31 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

C. H.
Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Pears
Corp, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Paroled Prisoners)
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct. 1864.

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct. 63
Red for Sept & Oct. 64

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Captain

Q 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Paris
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 50.00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy
at Fayetteville, Tenn. Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

McAure

Copyright.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Parris
Corpl. Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville, Tenn. Jan 6 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan 6, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*

near Fayetteville, Tenn. on
about 13 of October, 1862. Was
exchanged the 20 day of November,
1862

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copy.

MAY 14

8886585

018910

1864. The company was
mustered out on the 9
of October, 1864. Mustered
out in the absence of his com-
mand by order of Maj
General Wilson.

Parris William

C., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

single copy to be record
Furloughed *Dec 16th*, 186*4*, for *30* days; returned 186*5* ;
deserted 186*5* ; *to report at C. C. Ohio*
Mustered out on S.M.O. Roll Jan'y 6th 1865 at Nashville
Term - (see Roll)

Mustered in as William R. Charris, Co. A⁷
2^d Reg. Can.
Pension case. 1880. April 27. 84
2 and one to Ellenbrook Aug 12. 81
2000 Jan'y 12. 81
Charris Case. Copied by *R. J.* *11-28-84*

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan'y 19, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to

William R. Charris

Co.

2^d Reg.

Can.

Adj. Gen.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 49

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Smith, William P.	Cpl 2 ^d		Ky.				C.P. 13	20.16.1	5	15
							Ch. CR	8.27.1		
							M. R.	40235		
							C. P. Md.	4	3.2.18	200
<p>Captured at <u>Chickasaw</u>, <u>Tenn.</u>, <u>Oct. 13, 1863</u>, confined at <u>Richmond, Va.</u>, <u>Nov. 7, 1863</u>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>Andersonville</u>, <u>Nov. 25, 1863</u>.</p> <p>where he died <u>No record of confinement or treatment at Andersonville</u>.</p> <p>Paroled at <u>Swanwick</u>, <u>Tenn.</u>, <u>Nov. 19, 1864</u>, of <u>Regt. B.</u>, <u>Nov. 25, 1864</u>, <u>sent to Camp Parole, Md.</u>, <u>Nov 26, 1864</u>.</p> <p><u>No. Nov. 25, 1864</u></p>										

Copied by

1102 or 1101

Parsons, John T.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255560	2
2	255561	3
3	255562	4
4	255563	5
5	255564	6
6	255565	7
7	255566	8
8	255567	9
9	255568	10
10	255569	11
11	255570	12
12	255571	13
13	255572	14
14	255573	15
15	255574	16
16	255575	17
17	255576	18
18	255577	19
19	255578	20
20	255579	21
21	255580	22
22	255581	23
23	255582	24
24	255583	25
25	255584	26
26	255585	27
27	255586	28
28	255587	29
29	255588	30
30	255589	31
31	255590	32
32	255591	33
33	255592	34
34	255593	35
35	255594	36
36	255595	37
37	255596	38
38	255597	39
39	255598	40
40	255599	41
41	255600	42
42	255601	43
43	255602	44
44	255603	45
45	255604	46
46	255605	47
47	255606	48
48	255607	49
49	255608	50
50	255609	51
51	255610	52
52	255611	53
53	255612	54
54	255613	55
55	255614	56
56	255615	57
57	255616	58
58	255617	59
59	255618	60
60	255619	61
61	255620	62
62	255621	63
63	255622	64
64	255623	65
65	255624	66
66	255625	67
67	255626	68
68	255627	69
69	255628	70
70	255629	71
71	255630	72
72	255631	73
73	255632	74
74	255633	75
75	255634	76
76	255635	77
77	255636	78
78	255637	79
79	255638	80
80	255639	81
81	255640	82
82	255641	83
83	255642	84
84	255643	85
85	255644	86
86	255645	87
87	255646	88
88	255647	89
89	255648	90
90	255649	91
91	255650	92
92	255651	93
93	255652	94
94	255653	95
95	255654	96
96	255655	97
97	255656	98
98	255657	99
99	255658	100

Book Mark:

See also

P. | **2 Cav. | Ky.**
John T. Parsons
Pr., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. *Oct. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Muldrough Hill

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This muster is made in the manner as appears by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. P. Sherman, dated Oct. 3, in order that he may make available (over)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen

MAY 14

8895566

018910

x
the Spl. services that Capt. M. Cullock
and his men may render.

2 Cav. | Ky.
John J. Parsons
Prv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Coppied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S. Parsons
Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H Stewart

Copyright.

J. H. ... | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

J. H. ..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *J. H. ...*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *...*

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pessner.

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Online.

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I. Parsons
Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Parsons
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copied

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Parsons

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold

Copyright

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Parsons

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvard
Copyright

Ky.

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark :

Howard

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Parsons

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beech

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Parsons
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Present for 100
Train 2^d Div. Carl.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Persons
Lt Col, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present for Nov & Dec*
A. Div. Car.

Book mark: _____

Beach

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Parsons
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
transferred with M.D. 2nd 25
Cav. Dir

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I. Parsons
Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John I. Parsons Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Carson

Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John I. Parsons
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left in Nashville
Rgtl Dragoon July 8/64

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Parsons
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from
service to date from.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Pace

Copyright

P 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Garrison
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864.
June 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Carroll

Copyist

1150
Patterson, Henry C.
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

2nd M. Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 888 750 213
2 888 750 217
3 888 750 223
4 888 750 227
5 888 750 230
6 888 750 232
7 888 640 235

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Patterson
2nd Spt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 11
Wm. Muldraugh, *Sept 27*, 1861.
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkins

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry C. Patterson
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Muster in Roll
from July 11 to Aug 7, 61.
Was Enrolled at General
Rendezvous on 11 July 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickin
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harry C. Patterson
2nd Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: _____

J. Walker
Cpyist.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. C. Patterson

2nd Reg't Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry L. Patterson

Capt. M. G. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry L. Patterson

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. Cincinnati,
O., since July 9. 62

Book mark Discharged Sept 22. 62, vide
RDR

David

Patterson A.B.
Supt. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

..... / Enclosures.	
.....	Final Statements
.....	Furloughs or L. of A.
.....	Med. Certificates
.....	Med. Dea. Lists
.....	Orders
.....	Pris. of War Record
.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

.....	Furlough or L. of A.
.....	Med. Examination
.....	Misc. Information
.....	Pay or Clothing
.....	Personal Reports
.....	Rank
.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
.....	Transportation

No. 66. 1778

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

Harry C. Patterson
a Sergeant Co. A
End Regt of Vol Cai

Approved
G. H. Holden
Surgeon, U.S.A.
Med. Director


Dep. Secy. War Office
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll
Received, A. G. Office,

186

Sept 22

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12,  Medical Dep't.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in Duplicates, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

A. C. Patterson a *Sergeant*, of Captain *W. C. Kiffes*
Company (A.) of the *2d Ky Cavalry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Camp Joe Hook*
on the *7th* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Ripley* in the State of *Ohio*, is *22*
years of age, *5* feet *6 3/4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair,
and by occupation when enlisted, a *Farrier*. During the last two months
said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, page 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Cincinnati*
DATE: *Sept 20 1862*

John A. Murphy, M.D.
Acting Assistant Surgeon
U.S.A. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *A. C. Patterson* of
Captain *W. C. Kiffes* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of _____ a fracture of *both*
right leg (Have consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

John A. Murphy, M.D. Surgeon.
acting as U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *22nd* day of *September*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati*
Order *Under Genl. No 65* } By order *Lieut. Col. B. B. B.* *Major*
from department } *Cont'd* *Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Ripley* County—*Brown* State—*Ohio*

(DUPLICATES.)

Patterson, James A.
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	559447	26
2	559447	27
3	559447	28
4	559447	29
5	559447	30
6	559447	31
7	559447	32
8	559447	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. Ky.

James A. Patterson
1st Lieut., (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

*, 1861.**

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Patterson
1st Lieut., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where C. J. Holt's Jeffersonville Inds.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Patterson
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *?* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

Cottrell

Copies

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
James H. Patterson

1st *Unit*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 18*76*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 2*, 18*76*.

Where *Camp for Molt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *for rent*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. ... Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James N. Patterson

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On service two horses

Due for forage for two months to Feb'y 28'62

\$32.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Capt.

(254c)

P 2 bar Ky
James N Patterson
Co. H, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861 *

Where Camp Joe Holt *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reimer
compr

Captain.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Patterson

Lieut., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Patterson

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Not found Out rolls.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copied

Patterson James H.
Lt., Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Knoxville January 9th
1863

Mayor W. H. Seftell

aaab

Department of the Cumberland
Sir

I hereby respectfully
tender my immediate resignation
as 1st Lieut of Co F 2nd Kentucky Cav^{ry}
for the good of the service

I hereby certify on honor:

- 1st That I am not indebted to the ^{United} States
 - 2nd That I have no Government property in my possession
 - 3rd That I have not been absent without leave
 - 4th That I was last paid to include August 31st 1862
- There are no charges against me which can
affect my pay.

I am Mayor

Very Respectfully Yours &c
James W. Patterson

1st Lieut. Col
2nd Ky Cav

Respectfully forwarded. After six & two months in the service his entire ignorance of the drill, his lack of discipline in his company, his bad example in striking duty upon the flimsiest pretense with a trust he could the acceptance of this officer's resignation
 J. P. Nicholas Major and Adj. Gen.

8th 2nd 1st Div
 Jan 25th 1863
 Approved and
 Respy forwarded
 R. D. Ransom

Brig. Gen. C. C.
 Chief of Cavalry
 Dept of the Army
 Warpsburg Jan 25/63
 Respectfully forwarded
 resignation disapproved
 Geo. H. Thomas
 My Lieut
 Com

Nashville Jan. 19/63
 James C. Patterson
 1. Lieut. Col. 8th Ky. Inf.
 Tenders resignation
 P. 83 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND
 Nov. 5th
 Special Field Order No. 25
 Jan 28th 1863
 Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
 Army, Washington, D. C.
 Geo. H. Thomas
 Maj Genl U.S.A.
 Comm'y.

Respectfully forwarded. After eight
months in the service his entire
savings of the dollar, his stock of goods
in his company, his bad example in
shirking duty upon the frontier
pretext with a trust he could the
acceptance of this officer's resignation
J. P. Nicholas Major and 2d Regt.

2d 201st Regt
Jan 23rd 1862
Approved and
Kept forward
R. Brant

Brig. Genl. Conant
Head Quarters 4th Regt
Dept of the Army
Washn D.C. Jan 25/62
Respectfully forwarded
resignation disapproved
Geo. A. Thomas
My best
wishes

Recd H. H. H. Jan. 25/62

✓
S. S. O. No 25
para 1

Mant of

Dr. Patterson

2 1/2 year

Sw Reg Rms

Recd 15/6/67

Head-Quarters.

Department of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro, Tenn., January 28th 1863.

Special Field Orders,

No. 25.

1. " The resignations of the
following named officers, are hereby
accepted, to take effect from date.

Incompetency. 1st Lieut. James N. Patterson
Co. F 2nd Kentucky Cavalry, Paid to include Aug 31st 1862.

By Command of
Major General Rosecrans:
Henry Stone,
Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Official:

J. Bates Dickson,
Capt. and A. A. G.

R.P.P.
29/4/63.

P. 238- 1863

62
W. 324
252
P. 829

Jan 19-1863.

James H. Patterson
Lieut. - Q. Ry. Corp.

See W 252 (10) 67.
Tender Resig -
for good of service.

Killed with W 252 7
in the case
settled
file



Gas. Co.
H. H. H. H. H.
2nd

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name James M. Patterson

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 28; Month Jan; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 25 Army

Remarks _____

EEH

Clerk.

1105
Pauley William
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895610	2
2	8895662	27
3	8895716	28
4	8895769	29
5	8895831	30
6	8895883	31
7	8895939	32
8	8895995	33
9	8896049	34
10	8896103	35
11	8896150	36
12	8896198	37
13	8896584	38
14	8886747	39
15	8885477	40
16	8896267	41
17	8896282	42
18	8896350	43
19	8896399	44
20	8885836	45
21	8886056	46
22	8896664	47
23	8886265	48
24	8887111	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Pawley
Cav., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27* to *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *not stated* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Panley

Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at home on
surgeons leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Stewart
Copyright

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Barber

Barber, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Comp

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Caudy.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Delivered.

Copyist.

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. Lanley

Orv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cancelled Oct 4. 61.
Surrendered to Union
Nov 6, 61. Camp Nash,
for 2 years*

Book mark:

Phillipsen
Copied

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Paulsen

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip sen
Copyright.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Pauley

Pol., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvard
Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Sawyer

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as orderly for Genl. Davis*

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Parley

Prs., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly for Gen. Davis.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark :

Howard

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Tuley

Feb., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Deane
Copied.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
William J Pauling
Ch., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Provost Guard Det*
2nd Brigade 2 Div
Car - -

Book mark:

Beach

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William D. Paulup

Rob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Beach Copyright

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Paulcy
P. Co. G, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Bridgeport, Ala. Mar 7 1864

Muster-out to date

July 10, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a wallen

Copied

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Sanders
Priv., Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Va., *Mar 7*, 186 *4*.
Feb 2, 186 *4*.
Oct 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *2* *3*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* *40* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Parley
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$31²¹- 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks: Mission as Vet. Vol
under Gen. 1st War Dept-
1863.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Paulley

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D. Pauley

Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer
At Home on Veterans fur
Lough Since April 2 1864

Book mark:

James

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D Pauley

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William D Pauley

Pat

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Koss

Copied

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Hulley
Sgt., Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *New Veteran - from*
from Co. G to Co. B City of Ky by
order Maj. Star Sept 23rd
Deserter's list but (over)

Book mark :

S. A. Pick

Approved.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Canby
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*1st. Prisoner of
war Nov. 1864*

Book mark:

Leger

Poh | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Pauley

Poh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paid for the months*
of Jan & Feb while a prisoner
of War.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. C. C.

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co

G. by S. O. Alden 2 Ky
Cav.

Book mark:

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Parly

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 37⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 175¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: 1st Vol

Book mark: _____

Panley William D.

, Co. G,

B

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Ligon



I, William D. Roney born in Hardin County
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William D. Roney do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison, Ky
this 7th day of February 1864 William D. Roney
By George W. Whiffitts
Adj. - 2nd Co. - Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surg. - 2nd Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William D. Roney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is fair
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

George W. Whiffitts
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 7447)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864 at Madison, Ky

Sept. 1864
Recruiting Officer

(Record continued.)

Furloughed	186	Seal House
Furloughed	186	"P." 2nd

Deserted

deserted
May 2. 65

May 3. 1862
Recalled as William B. Channing
It is said a similar name is known, from
the country of the same name, from
the name of the same name, from

My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have been thinking of you
very much lately and wondering how
you are getting on. I hope you are
well and happy.

at Balls Bluff

Name Hon. J. H. H. H. H.
D^r. S. Ry. Co.
D^r. S. Ry. Co.

Pm Case 248-115
 Copied by CHM

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 17, 1877

William

This is accepted as referring to

This is accepted as referring to
D. Page. 24
Co. 26, 24 Reg't, 24
accepted according

Co. 24, 1st, Regt.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 118

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be filled only in case of discharge or death.)										
NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Hill</u>						<u>C. G. B.</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>Poley H.</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Ky.</u>	<u>Co.</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>C. P.</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>265</u>
<u>Pawley</u>					<u>H.</u>	<u>C. C.</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>264</u>
					<u>Lt.</u>	<u>C. C.</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>Paulsen William D.</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Ky.</u>	<u>Co.</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>Ordn.</u>	<u>7</u>			

Captured at Waynesboro, Va. Nov. 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N. C. Feb. 26-28, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md. March 5, 1865

Sent to C. C. O. Meck 9 65 where he arrived Meck 10 65

C. C. Meck 5 65

Copied by _____

(over)

1190
Pauley William. D.
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pauley William. D.

1757
Payne, Charles
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	88888888	26
2	88888888	27
3	88888888	28
4	88888888	29
5	88888888	30
6	88888888	31
7	88888888	32
8	88888888	33
9	88888888	34
10	88888888	35
11	88888888	36
12	88888888	37
13	88888888	38
14	88888888	39
15	88888888	40
16	88888888	41
17	88888888	42
18	88888888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne
Pvt. { Capt. Watts Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Min. Sept 27 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Puckins
Caval.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkinson
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Payne

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as transfer since
Nov. 6" 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. J. Walker
Copied

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: Steele

17 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne

Regt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Det

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Teamster
with Regimental Dr
Master

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

M. D. Anderson

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: When Co. was last
paid was driving supply
train

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

Reuter

Copied

27

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Pique

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rest - Transfer*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100, 112, 113

Original

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Det., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL~~

Book mark:

Parkinson

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

H. French.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Payne
Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. French

Ky.

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Regimental Teamster

Bank mark:

H. March.

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with 24
Brigade Quarter Master

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with 2d*
Brigade D.M.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Plt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Charles Payne
Cvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 73 ⁶³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73 ⁶³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Committed by N. A. Jan 24 1864

Book mark:

Comd.

Suppl.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Payne

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Detachment Muster-out Roll, dated & of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.
June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$31, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$73 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* Corrected by E. N. A. Jan 29. 92.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

1155

Payne, Robert
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18894261	28
18894327	28
18894407	28
18894521	28
18894607	28
18894702	28
18894778	28
18894858	28
18894922	28
18895063	28
18895066	28
18895133	28
18895193	28
18895253	28
18895323	28
18895428	28
18895515	28
10517-2-1879	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28

Book Mark: 105-17-A 79.

See also 155-2-20-7-2-6.

P 2 Cav. Ky.

Robert Payne

Priv. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Payzel

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne
Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where camp for Holt.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathan Payne
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Payne

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

At, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Wash*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richter for *Copies*

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Paynes
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK Dape, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Summers

Copyist.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert - Payne

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

Co. F, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1863

Where Camp Fort Holt

Period 3 years*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 350 plotted for
account of Maj.
Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

Prst, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as per
dark weather. Excuse.

Book mark:

Bohrell

Copies

F | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Payne
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863

Where *Camp for Health.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Col. Starkness's*
Escort.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

R. E. Smith Capt.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1861

Where At Camp for Holt

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.E. Smith
Coppin

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. L. H. Wright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Payne

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL DUE FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861**

Where *Camp Joe Holt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at the Cumberland*
hospital in sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. Payne
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt-**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Hospital at Wash*
ill then

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864~~

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Black

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne
Cor., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1861.
Where Camp for Holt.
Period 5 years.*

Present or absent absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital at Nashville
Elgin
Not home in Md
Co. **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.
Book mark Ala. 8-22-79 for 10517-a-79

Black

70 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Payne

, Co. F, 2nd Reg't. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10517 - a - '79.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 20, 1879.

Transferred to 155th Co.
2nd Battery, V. R. C., Feb.
2, 1864, at Nashville.
Promoted by reason of
general ability.

G.

115 or 116
Pearce, Samuel J.
Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5885257
2 5881368
3 5881440
4 5885845
5 5882531
6 5881418
7 5881712
8 588520816

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark: 588520816

✓ See also

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel J. Pearce.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born New Castle Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Solider

When enlisted May 3, 1864

Where enlisted New Castle Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰; due \$ 75⁰⁰

Where credited Louisville Ky. Co. 1 Ky.

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm'd pay \$13.00

Book mark: Regt 520816.

Flintwood

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Pearce

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 9 Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit-

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Pearce

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Pearce

Cpt., Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent pick*

Book mark :

S. V. Beck

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel J. Perice

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 8 April, 1868

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Hanson

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Pearce

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent & sick

Book mark:

Kandig

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel I. Pearson
Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.Y. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~here~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 4308 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent sick,

no discharge fur-
nished here.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Samuel J. Pearce
Co. 62, Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 520816

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 16, 1904.

The ~~charge~~ implied charge of
deceit of December 21, 1864,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date December 21, 1864, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1899.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
February 16, 1904.

H. M. Gibson

Pierce, Samuel J
P. Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Descriptive Lists
C. M. Charges	Final Statements
Med. Certificates	Furloughs
	Med. Dis. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 5028 ward 12
Name Samuel S. Pierce
Age 16 Sex Male
Married or Single Single
Residence Henry Co. Ky.
Post Office address of } Miss Kate Pierce
wife or nearest relative. } New Castle Ky.
Rank Pr. Co. 6. Regiment 2. Ky. Cav.
When admitted Nov. 16th, 1864.
From what source, No. 14. Nashville
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

By fire of missile or weapon

1100
Pearse, Francis H.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Pearse, Francis H.	1
2	Pearse, Francis H.	2
3	Pearse, Francis H.	3
4	Pearse, Francis H.	4
5	Pearse, Francis H.	5
6	Pearse, Francis H.	6
7	Pearse, Francis H.	7
8	Pearse, Francis H.	8
9	Pearse, Francis H.	9
10	Pearse, Francis H.	10
11	Pearse, Francis H.	11
12	Pearse, Francis H.	12
13	Pearse, Francis H.	13
14	Pearse, Francis H.	14
15	Pearse, Francis H.	15
16	Pearse, Francis H.	16
17	Pearse, Francis H.	17
18	Pearse, Francis H.	18
19	Pearse, Francis H.	19
20	Pearse, Francis H.	20
21	Pearse, Francis H.	21
22	Pearse, Francis H.	22
23	Pearse, Francis H.	23
24	Pearse, Francis H.	24
25	Pearse, Francis H.	25
26	Pearse, Francis H.	26
27	Pearse, Francis H.	27
28	Pearse, Francis H.	28
29	Pearse, Francis H.	29
30	Pearse, Francis H.	30
31	Pearse, Francis H.	31
32	Pearse, Francis H.	32
33	Pearse, Francis H.	33
34	Pearse, Francis H.	34
35	Pearse, Francis H.	35
36	Pearse, Francis H.	36
37	Pearse, Francis H.	37
38	Pearse, Francis H.	38
39	Pearse, Francis H.	39
40	Pearse, Francis H.	40
41	Pearse, Francis H.	41
42	Pearse, Francis H.	42
43	Pearse, Francis H.	43
44	Pearse, Francis H.	44
45	Pearse, Francis H.	45
46	Pearse, Francis H.	46
47	Pearse, Francis H.	47
48	Pearse, Francis H.	48
49	Pearse, Francis H.	49
50	Pearse, Francis H.	50
51	Pearse, Francis H.	51
52	Pearse, Francis H.	52
53	Pearse, Francis H.	53
54	Pearse, Francis H.	54
55	Pearse, Francis H.	55
56	Pearse, Francis H.	56
57	Pearse, Francis H.	57
58	Pearse, Francis H.	58
59	Pearse, Francis H.	59
60	Pearse, Francis H.	60
61	Pearse, Francis H.	61
62	Pearse, Francis H.	62
63	Pearse, Francis H.	63
64	Pearse, Francis H.	64
65	Pearse, Francis H.	65
66	Pearse, Francis H.	66
67	Pearse, Francis H.	67
68	Pearse, Francis H.	68
69	Pearse, Francis H.	69
70	Pearse, Francis H.	70
71	Pearse, Francis H.	71
72	Pearse, Francis H.	72
73	Pearse, Francis H.	73
74	Pearse, Francis H.	74
75	Pearse, Francis H.	75
76	Pearse, Francis H.	76
77	Pearse, Francis H.	77
78	Pearse, Francis H.	78
79	Pearse, Francis H.	79
80	Pearse, Francis H.	80
81	Pearse, Francis H.	81
82	Pearse, Francis H.	82
83	Pearse, Francis H.	83
84	Pearse, Francis H.	84
85	Pearse, Francis H.	85
86	Pearse, Francis H.	86
87	Pearse, Francis H.	87
88	Pearse, Francis H.	88
89	Pearse, Francis H.	89
90	Pearse, Francis H.	90
91	Pearse, Francis H.	91
92	Pearse, Francis H.	92
93	Pearse, Francis H.	93
94	Pearse, Francis H.	94
95	Pearse, Francis H.	95
96	Pearse, Francis H.	96
97	Pearse, Francis H.	97
98	Pearse, Francis H.	98
99	Pearse, Francis H.	99
100	Pearse, Francis H.	100

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis N. Pearce.

Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp No. 15 Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Newton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearce

Pai, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis A. Cearce

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Driley

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis H. Pearce
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Pearce

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Кы.

Franklin, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company _____
 Sept 4 Oct, 1862
 Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of harness, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remmer
Camp's

Boys' Life

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis H. Rouse

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Carpenter
Carpenter

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis H. Rame

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Company Cook

Book mark:

J. H. Carpenter

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis B. Pearse

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Company book

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearce

Bvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stamm

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearse

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis H. Pearce
Pvt....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearce

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. House
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.
Feb 6, 1864.
Feb. 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis H. Pearse

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Sgt. Sol.

under G. O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearse

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis W. Penner

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(S. L. H. 2)

(2)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis W. Brown

Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Brown*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Not. Obl.
2d Anselmarch County
due \$50.*

Book mark:

Edwards

(2)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Russell

Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

on
Francis H. Pearse

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. Pearse

Pat, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis H. Harse

Plt., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

W. B. R.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
James H. Pearce
Pl, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

May & April, 1865.
Durham D. C.
Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis H. Pearce

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lynchington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: W.A.

Book mark :

P

2 Cav. Ky.

Francis H. Pearce

Pol., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 170 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biller

Pearse Francis H

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Reese, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and months months, Do Declare, That I am months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James H. Reese
enlistment at Bridgeport, Ala
February 7 18 64
 By L. S. W. H. H. H. H.
Second Regiment of Kentucky
2nd Co
enlistment; last served in Company (L)
Second Reg't of Kentucky Co.
 Discharged July 1st 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I _____ in _____ as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at _____ the _____ day of _____)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Chir

TOWN OF

Lancaster

I, Francis H. Evans born in Winfield
in the State of Ohio aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enrolled~~ enrolled this 22nd day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport Ala

This Seventh day of February 1864

BEYOND

273. Accounting Officer

Francis H. Merrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Hiley

Aug. 2nd 1860

EXAMINING JENSEN

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high

Geo. W. Griffith

22

Regiment of

By Sea

l'olunteers

24/11/13

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
9th Regiment of 1st Maine Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1864, at Portland, Maine

1101
Pearson John. T.

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearson John. T.

1102
Pearson Thomas J

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Pearson Thomas J

1103
Pray George. H.
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Pray George. H.

1164
Peck, Samuel

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21111111	2
2	21111111	3
3	21111111	4
4	21111111	5
5	21111111	6
6	21111111	7
7	21111111	8
8	21111111	9
9	21111111	10
10	21111111	11
11	21111111	12
12	21111111	13
13	21111111	14
14	21111111	15
15	21111111	16
16	21111111	17
17	21111111	18
18	21111111	19
19	21111111	20
20	21111111	21
21	21111111	22
22	21111111	23
23	21111111	24
24	21111111	25
25	21111111	26
26	21111111	27
27	21111111	28
28	21111111	29
29	21111111	30
30	21111111	31
31	21111111	32
32	21111111	33
33	21111111	34
34	21111111	35
35	21111111	36
36	21111111	37
37	21111111	38
38	21111111	39
39	21111111	40
40	21111111	41
41	21111111	42
42	21111111	43
43	21111111	44
44	21111111	45
45	21111111	46
46	21111111	47
47	21111111	48
48	21111111	49
49	21111111	50
50	21111111	51
51	21111111	52
52	21111111	53
53	21111111	54
54	21111111	55
55	21111111	56
56	21111111	57
57	21111111	58
58	21111111	59
59	21111111	60
60	21111111	61
61	21111111	62
62	21111111	63
63	21111111	64
64	21111111	65
65	21111111	66
66	21111111	67
67	21111111	68
68	21111111	69
69	21111111	70
70	21111111	71
71	21111111	72
72	21111111	73
73	21111111	74
74	21111111	75
75	21111111	76
76	21111111	77
77	21111111	78
78	21111111	79
79	21111111	80
80	21111111	81
81	21111111	82
82	21111111	83
83	21111111	84
84	21111111	85
85	21111111	86
86	21111111	87
87	21111111	88
88	21111111	89
89	21111111	90
90	21111111	91
91	21111111	92
92	21111111	93
93	21111111	94
94	21111111	95
95	21111111	96
96	21111111	97
97	21111111	98
98	21111111	99
99	21111111	100

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Seck

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid his own way*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Pick

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co D 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

Ed Snare

2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Hick
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 22 7*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

27.11.1867

C | 2 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Leck**Corp.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____
_____*McNamee*

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Peck

Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Peck

Cop. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Audubon

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Beck

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Pock

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

and Allen

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel P. C.
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Pick
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Peck

Enpl. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ced. Allen

Original

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Peck

Prvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Rank of Corp
to private May 1/63*

Book mark:

Jamies

(F)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Peck

Pat. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamies
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Peck

priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Wounded at Chickamauga*

*Sept 20/63 Lost Horse and r
equipments.*

Book mark: *1*

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Beck

in Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Chickamauga
Sept 20/63. In Hospital at St. Louis,
Mo., Ala.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

1

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Beck

Bois, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of
Chickamauga Sept 20/62. At home
in Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied.

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Beck

Q Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Sept 20/63.
At Home in Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Lee

St, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remained in Battle*
Sept 20, 1864.
At Home in Warren Co.
Ky

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dick

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in battle*
Sept. 4th Co. B. 2 Reg't
Mass. Cav. in

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Samuel Dick

Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Beck
Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Jun. 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 7, 1862; drawn since \$ 75⁰⁰¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Clark
21, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 9, 1864*; drawn since \$ *73.29* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *121* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peck Samuel

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't K Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. July 17. 1882.

Accepted as referring
to Samuel Peck, Post D
2 Ky. Cavy.

H. C. Linn

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

J. D. H.

See endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel
Peck

Private Company B

2^d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

See outside.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Peck
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Peck

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10 a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

G. J. Davidson
5-22-77

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Batt.	State	Army of Position	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Oriskany, Amos</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Miss Harp Rev</i>	<i>655</i>	<i>64</i>		
							<i>655</i>	<i>64</i>		
							<i>655</i>	<i>64</i>		

Captured at *Fort Mifflin* in *Sept 19, 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *1863*.

Admitted to Hospital at:

where he died *at Camp Parole, Md.* on *Sept 24, 1863*.

Reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* on *Sept 24, 1863*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *1863*.

Buried at *Cumberland Hosp Nashville Tenn* *Mar 64* & *May 1 to 31 64*.

Copied by *LO 6*

1165

Packerpough, Robert
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5885289
2 5885197
3 5894156
4 5894126
5 5885620
6 5886338
7 5894175

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Peckinpough

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 7, 1864.

Where born Warren Co. Ohio.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mich. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Peckinpough

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mich. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Peckinpough

Bounty paid \$ 60 00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned Co

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Advance pay \$ 13 00

Book mark:

Robert Peckinpough

Approved

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Pickenspaugh

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated

Where born Warren Co., Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Greenupburg, Ky. 3 years

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to Ninth Dist. of Ky. Carter Co.

Book mark:

Sitter

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Buchanan
Pratt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

On file

Copied

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert R. Cunningham

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Penkenpaugh
Pvt., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 0 Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Captain.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert P. Pendergast
priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lynchburg N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

S. J. Pendergast

Company

2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Beckenbaugh
Rec't, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 90.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd. Recruit

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1100
Penkempach Robert

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penkempach Robert

Papier, Alfred M.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *1st Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	25
2	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	27
3	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	28
4	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	29
5	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	30
6	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	31
7	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	32
8	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	33
9	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	34
10	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	35
11	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	36
12	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	37
13	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	38
14	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	39
15	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	40
16	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	41
17	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	42
18	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	43
19	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	44
20	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	45
21	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	46
22	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	47
23	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	48
24	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	49
25	<i>Papier, Alfred M.</i>	50

Book Mark: *66 89. B (E13) 76*

✓ See also

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Pri., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kenton, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Prink mark: 6689-B-1876

Kelly

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred M. Pepper

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Ghr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Alley

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent...

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Honey

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Clifford M. Pepper

1st Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promotion to 1st Lt.*
from 2nd Lt. 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Capen

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pippin
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Promotion to
date from Jan. 1 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Carpenter

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammur

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
1st Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
1st Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Com-
missary Sergt. to first
Sergt. Aug. 28, 1863

Book mark:

Nimmer

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Com-
missionary Sergeant to
1. Sergeant August 28/1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruit
ing with Maj' H. E.
Collins Dec. 7, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting service in Ky by orders from Dept Cumberland.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyd.

P **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Alfred M. Pepper

1 Sqr., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. *Mar. 29* 186 *41*

Muster-out to date

Mar. 27 186 *8*

Last paid to

Oct 31 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

re-enlistment as Vet Vol. for Genl

Order no 191. War Dept. series

1063 Clothing acct for 1063-14836.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyd.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Alf, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Company to which assigned

L

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks:

Remustered as ork
and under G.O. No 191 War
Sept 1863

Book mark: _____

M Jones

Copyd.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Poffen

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Alfred M. Poffen

Copied

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred M. Pappert

P., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. L. Vol. 58 Instalment

Amount due 1st 100

Book mark: _____

P. Pappert
Cavalry

D.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pappan

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, v. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. [Signature]

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred M. Pepper
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bixler

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyd.

P 1

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred McCrepper

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Mount Olive Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. L. Rich

Captain

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred L. Poyer
1st Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Unionville, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper

1 Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lynchburg N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det.

Book mark:

Summers

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Pepper
1st Serg't, Co. C., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 2

Remarks:

Book mark: 46689 B 490 (E13) 76.

Bixler

P. 2. Car. Ky.
Alfred M. Lippard
1st Sgt., Co. L 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Aug. 3. 1876

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

July 3^d, 1876

Discharge Certificate
on file.

J. G. Miller
Copyist.

P

Pepper, A. M.

, Co.

Reg't

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 15th 1862

Serg^t A. M. Pepper Co. 'L' 2^d Cav^t

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 2^d Cav^t

Regiment in the County of Mason

letter, to the District Provost Marshal Mr. L. Davis at

Greensburg immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting

Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

By W. B. Tilford Jr
Clk

Capt W. E. Grier

Pro M.

Greensburg Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Alfred W. Pepper being
 do VOLUNTEER for the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am one years and one months
 of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
 the 28th day of March 1864
Alfred W. Pepper
Chap. R. O. R. C.

No. _____
Alfred W. Pepper
 Volunteered at Louisville
 By J. H. Smith Capt Drury
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav
 Discharged _____ 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Feb. 1863, This paper was formerly
 used in the Enrollment Act, R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 _____ years of age, and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness:

 (A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteer
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Alfred M. Pepper* born in *Bowling Green Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Alfred M. Pepper* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Louisville*
this *28th* day of *March* 1864 *Alfred M. Pepper*
Before *Capt. J. N. Smith*
V. R. C. Asst. Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. C. Munroe
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. M. Pepper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

J. N. Smith
Enlisted for 3 years
Regiment of *1st* *Can* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Regiment of *1st* *Can* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March*, 1864 at *Louisville*

Alfred M. Pepper
Enlisted for 3 years
1st *Can* Volunteers

1600
Pepper, Aslett
 Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	888707	26
2	888766	27
3	888770	28
4	888780	29
5	888790	30
6	888813	31
7	888811	32
8	888842	33
9	888866	34
10	888833	35
11	888807	36
12	888875	37
13	888855	38
14	888865	39
15	888883	40
16	888874	41
17	888886	42
18	888802	43
19	888889	44
20	888877	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Orrell Pepper
Pet. { Capt. Watts Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledough Hill Sept 27 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

as appears on Roll Granted
by company

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Orrell
Cavalry

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lyell Pepper
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pepper
Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Pepper, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylitt Pepper

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*at Concord
as sent Hosp
Nashville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

Steel

Copyist

17 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Myrell Pepper
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Schuch

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hyatt Lepper

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent As stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Blank mark: _____

Mr. J. Henderson

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

August Supper

8th Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aslett Pappin

2nd

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2nd/12/1863

Copyist

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylbell Pepperc

Pvt, *Coe A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Captain

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. J. French.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French.

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

J. J. French

Copyist

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Link mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aylett Pepper.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Mark mark:

Palmer

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Book mark:

J. Muehant
Clerk

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylette Peppers

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. "A". Absent at

Nash, for horses.

Member of the
Origin Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Siller.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. C. Cooper

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred to Co
"A" 2d Reg't May 15/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

Copied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Aslett Pepper

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 62 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Corrected by C. N. A. Jones

Book mark:

Comb.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aylett Pepper

Rt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Detachment

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated #

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 61 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by L. A. Jan 22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyright.

Pepper, James
Co A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88888888	28
2	88888888	29
3	88888888	30
4	88888888	31
5	88888888	32
6	88888888	33
7	88888888	34
8	88888888	35
9	88888888	36
10	88888888	37
11	88888888	38
12	88888888	39
13	88888888	40
14	88888888	41
15	88888888	42
16	88888888	43
17	88888888	44
18	88888888	45
19	88888888	46
20	88888888	47
21	88888888	48
22	88888888	49
23	88888888	50
24	88888888	51
25	88888888	52
26	88888888	53
27	88888888	54
28	88888888	55
29	88888888	56
30	88888888	57
31	88888888	58
32	88888888	59
33	88888888	60
34	88888888	61
35	88888888	62
36	88888888	63
37	88888888	64
38	88888888	65
39	88888888	66
40	88888888	67
41	88888888	68
42	88888888	69
43	88888888	70
44	88888888	71
45	88888888	72
46	88888888	73
47	88888888	74
48	88888888	75
49	88888888	76
50	88888888	77
51	88888888	78
52	88888888	79
53	88888888	80
54	88888888	81
55	88888888	82
56	88888888	83
57	88888888	84
58	88888888	85
59	88888888	86
60	88888888	87
61	88888888	88
62	88888888	89
63	88888888	90
64	88888888	91
65	88888888	92
66	88888888	93
67	88888888	94
68	88888888	95
69	88888888	96
70	88888888	97
71	88888888	98
72	88888888	99
73	88888888	100

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Puffer
Engler { Capt. Watts Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky., Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Puffer
Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper
Dugan, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. Sept 29 61*
Camp Muldrough

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper
Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lust mustered
as bugler

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to
Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name as given in
Pres. Col. with line
drawn through it.

Book mark:

Steele.
Copyright

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Pepper
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Schuch Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

W. J. Anderson
Copyist

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Supper
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Act

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pippin
Det, Cos. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pickins
Coppin

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French

Copyist

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exempt for Genl Turchin

Book mark:

H. G. French.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper,

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Escort to Genl Crook
leaving 2^d br. Division.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Check mark:

Palmer

Copyist

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Papp
Det., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Mch 7, 1864.
Rocky 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *112 24* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Combs

Copyright

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mich 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mich 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{33}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191

Mar. 27, 1863.

Book mark:

MCDavis

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper

Out Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Co. D
2 Ky Cav. at Shelbyville
Tenn.

Veteran

Look mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper
Pvt., Co. A

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pepper
Priv. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. S. Payne

Approved

P **2 Cav. | Ky.**

James Pepper
Plt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *March 1st* 186*5*.
Station *Durham Va*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Legis*

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper
priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 9/65 7/9
phoid fever. Lexington
N.C.

Book mark:

Successor:

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pepper

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1864; drawn since \$35 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol. Died in Hospital

Lexington N.C. June 9, 65 of
Typhoid Fever final statement
forwarded to M.D.

Book mark: Died in Hosp June 10, 65

A. Merchant
Clerk

Pepper James
P, Co. A,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Pepper, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgeport Ala
the 7th day of February

Witness:

No. _____
James Pepper
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala
February 7th 1864.
By St Geo M. Linffite
Secy of Regiment of 1st Cavalry
L. H. Carr
Secy of enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Secy of Regt of 1st Cavalry
Discharged February 6th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St Geo M. Linffite, Do certify, That I am
the 18 of February; that the
said James Pepper is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A C C No 14 4 74)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

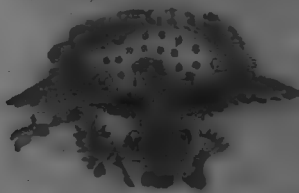
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed for the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Hodgenville

I, James Pepper born in La Rue, Army
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered Seven day of July 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteer. And I, James Pepper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport, Mo his
this 7th day of July 1864 } James X Pepper
Before George W. Griffiths } man
Sgt 2 Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg-2nd Ky. Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Pepper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

George W. Griffiths
Sgt 2 Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
Second Regiment of Ky. Cavalry. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864 at Bridgeport, Mo

George W. Griffiths
Sgt 2 Ky. Cav
Recruiting Officer

57. 1865-
FINAL STATEMENT

Private
James Pepper
2^d Regt. L. V. M. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 10. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other commanding officer command of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, in these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the paymaster's endorsement thereon. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these documents, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the existing account, and whether charges against him or in his favor, so as to exempt a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the State, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR.

I certify, on honor, that James Tappan a Private of
Captain W. Griffith Company (A.) of the 2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Veteran
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in La. Rure Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bridgeport Ala., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bridgeport Ala., on the 1st day
of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a private by Capt L.M.
Stearns 16th U.S.I., at Bridgeport, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____; and having served **HONESTLY** and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Ky. Vet. Cav to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Syphilitic Fever
and in Hospital 14 months 14 days 10/11

The said James Tappan was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty (\$20.00) dollars, since the 31st day of December
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

Twenty (\$20.00) dollars advance BOUNTY as Veteran Volunteer (\$3.00) Three Months
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Samuel Wolff, **SUTLER**, Twenty (\$20.00) dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington N.C., this 12th day
of June, 1865.

George W. Griffith
Capt. 2^d Ky. Cav

Commanding Company.

1170
Pepper, Thomas H.
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500000	2
2	500000	3
3	500000	4
4	500000	5
5	500000	6
6	500000	7
7	500000	8
8	500000	9
9	500000	10
10	500000	11
11	500000	12
12	500000	13
13	500000	14
14	500000	15
15	500000	16
16	500000	17
17	500000	18
18	500000	19
19	500000	20
20	500000	21
21	500000	22
22	500000	23
23	500000	24
24	500000	25
25	500000	26
26	500000	27
27	500000	28
28	500000	29
29	500000	30
30	500000	31
31	500000	32
32	500000	33
33	500000	34
34	500000	35
35	500000	36
36	500000	37
37	500000	38
38	500000	39
39	500000	40
40	500000	41
41	500000	42
42	500000	43
43	500000	44
44	500000	45
45	500000	46
46	500000	47
47	500000	48
48	500000	49
49	500000	50
50	500000	51
51	500000	52
52	500000	53
53	500000	54
54	500000	55
55	500000	56
56	500000	57
57	500000	58
58	500000	59
59	500000	60
60	500000	61
61	500000	62
62	500000	63
63	500000	64
64	500000	65
65	500000	66
66	500000	67
67	500000	68
68	500000	69
69	500000	70
70	500000	71
71	500000	72
72	500000	73
73	500000	74
74	500000	75
75	500000	76
76	500000	77
77	500000	78
78	500000	79
79	500000	80
80	500000	81
81	500000	82
82	500000	83
83	500000	84
84	500000	85
85	500000	86
86	500000	87
87	500000	88
88	500000	89
89	500000	90
90	500000	91
91	500000	92
92	500000	93
93	500000	94
94	500000	95
95	500000	96
96	500000	97
97	500000	98
98	500000	99
99	500000	100

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

P. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thos H. Pepper

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 5, 1864.

Where born Bremen Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay 13.00

Book mark:

A. L. Luntz

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Pepper.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Greensburg, Ky. Feb. 8, 1864.

Where born Booneville, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Ninth

Conn. Dist. Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Pappert

Pl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5 Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Pappert
Clerk

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas K. Pepper

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Vol. 2d
Invalment bounty
due \$ 40.

Book mark:

Received
Camp

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Pappas
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. V. H.
Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Pepper

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
near Triune, Tenn.
Sept. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

Biller

Copied

D | *2* Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Pepper

Pvt, Co. *L*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, N. C. July 1, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

Sept 14, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Bisler

Pepper Thomas H
P, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas H. Pepper

Late of Company *D*

2nd Reg't of Kentucky Cav

Volunteers, who died at *Kelley*

on the *4* day of *September* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas H. Pepper late
 Member of Captain W. T. Forman Company L. of
 the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Car Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Greensburg in the State of Kentucky on
 the 8th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 8th day of February 1864 at Greensburg
 in Company L., 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Car Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Cracken Co in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high fair complexion, black eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in action near
Crane Run on the 4th day of September 1864, by
 reason of being shot through the lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks..... <i>Buried with the effects consisting of clothing only</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		Money.	Specie.....
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Thomas H. Pepper deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lawrence Co W. T. Forman Commanding the Company.

DATE: Dec 29th 1864

Thomas H. Pepper
Was a volunteer recruit
and had received 2nd
Enlistment Bounty.

Co. 126, 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas H. Pepper
2nd Reg't of Ky Cavalry
Co. "L"

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Sept 4, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, or so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., as awarded, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or *RE-ENLISTED*, and worked as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be introduced at the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the medals and honors of the U. S. Army should be introduced at the words *medals and honors of the U. S. Army* by the Soldier, and be made on the back of each final statement.

End a Draft Roll.

W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 9 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas H. Pepper, a Private of
Captain Harman Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bracken Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,
black eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of February, 1864, at Greensburg
by Capt Grier, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of February, 1864, at
Greensburg, by Capt Grier; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of being killed in action on
the fourth day of September 1864
The said Thomas H. Pepper was last paid by Paymaster
May Curtis, to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and
his pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to three ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Thomas H. Pepper was a
Veteran recruit - & had received Second
Enlistment - & Bounty due ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 1864.

He is indebted to —, **OUTLER**, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Savannah Ga, this 29th day
of Dec, 1864.

Ed J. Harman
Capt - Commanding Company

Perham Jesse
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888885	21
2	8888967	22
3	8889061	23
4	8889146	24
5	8889226	25
6	8889302	26
7	8889378	27
8	8889401	28
9	8889474	29
10	8889545	30
11	8889619	31
12	8889685	32
13	8889750	33
14	8889817	34
15	8889882	35
16	8889943	36
17	8886722	37
18	8885486	38
19	8890013	39
20	8890060	40
21	8890092	41
22	8890194	42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Perham
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.
+ Jesse Proham
Pri, Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

^x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Hume
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec 21*, 1861.

Present or absent *1-1-1861*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Durham
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnany

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Curham

Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jose Perham

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

①

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Purham

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse Purkain

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to rank of
Sgt. from rank of Private
Oct 1, 1862.

Book mark:

a w allen

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse Puckham

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a W Allen

Copyright

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Purham
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Rank
of Sergeant from rank of
Private Oct. 1, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Accounting

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Pugham
Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. to Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Pugham* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lease Purham

Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Murfreesboro with
Company property*

Book mark:

Jas. J. J.
Copyist.

(9) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Furham

L. M. Serfaty Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Purkane
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a horse Oct 30/63.*

Book mark:

Lewis
Coppied.

1

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Durham

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Durham

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Nashville
for horse Feb 27/64*

Book mark:

Mason

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Purham
Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala., Mar. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113.88

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 horse
100 2 watering bridles!
100 1 Curry Comb 1 Horse brush
100 1 spur and strap

Book mark:

Comb

Copyied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse Furham

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala *Mar 26*, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 26, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *{ 25 } 100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks

Dismissed as sick
under L.O. No. 191
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

M Jones

Original

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse Furham

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home on furlough -
Veteran.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Durham

5 Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 26/64
to date from Feb 9/64 by
reason of re-enlistment.

Stop pay for 1 Horse Bag, 2 Ha-
tering Bridles, 1 Curry comb &
Brush 1 Spur & Straps

Book mark:

Wasson

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gen. Curham

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left with the
rest at Nashville June

Book mark:

W. H. Wright Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Barker

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in. Granted for*

long in 50 days from

after arrival in the

field in 5 days - the 5

day of Aug. 1864. Hear-Elders

Ohio

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark *Not done in M. D. 1864.*

e. H. Wright

Copyright

Purham Jesse

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 129,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
Jesse Durham
Private of Company D
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died April - 1864

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Purham

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On or about April 5, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cleveland, Ohio

Musters Roll of Lee for
July & Aug. 1864,

Not borne on M. Roll of Co.
No Return covering date
of file

A. J. Smith
Clerk.

In Death Roll.
55

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jesse Furham

2^d Reg't of 1st Cavalry
"Co. B"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authority, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-woman must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, &c. is reported, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

A true copy of Original
Final Statement and Sum
of Effects sent 2 Aud.
Office
Mar 22/60 } O.S.M.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Purham ^{Detachment} ~~Private~~ of
Captain W. Arthur Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mason Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 6 feet inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Salmoner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bridgesport Ala., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bridgesport Ala., on the 26th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a ^{Volunteer} ~~recruit~~ by Capt. Mosca
 , at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died while on Detachment
through near Clarks River on or about the 5th day of April 1864

The said Jesse Purham was last paid by Paymaster
Major Linn to include the 8th day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the day of ,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Crook Ga., this 26 day
of Sept, 1864.

W. Arthur

Capt Co B 2^d Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ^{dearing} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{months} years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No. _____

Sgt. James D. Perkins
Volunteered at *Bridgeton, N.J.*
February Ninth 18*64*
By *Lieut. C. H. Griffith*
Second Regiment of *14* *Mass.*

P. H. Carr
Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)
Second Reg't of *14* *Mass.*
Discharged *February Ninth* 18*64*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ^{of} ^{to} ^{is} ^{that the} ^{years of age; and I} ^{do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES} ^{for the period of THREE YEARS.}

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Antivall

STATE OF

I, Jesse Furham

in the State of Kentucky
Occupation a Laborer

and by occupation
volunteered this *March*
in the Army of

and by occupation *Merchant*
volunteered this *12/21/14* *12/21/14* in the Army of the United States of America, for
under the authority of proper authority: Do also

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by the court, and during such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the laws of the same.

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgewater
11th day of July 1887

Sworn and signed
this 11th day of February
1901 at the office

Before Geo. H. Remington

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of

Surge-216
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteering
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 knowledge, he is accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of the recruiting service.

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations and
 (He has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 4 feet

Re Mr Griffiths

George H. Griffiths
Volunteers.

Adj. &

(A. G. O. H. M.)

The undersigned
 do hereby certify that
 the above named person
 has been duly elected
 as a member of the
 Board of Directors
 of the [illegible] Company
 and that he is entitled
 to vote at the next
 meeting of the Board.
 Witness my hand and
 seal this [illegible]
 day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible].
 [Signature]
 Secretary

Purham
B., Co. *2* Reg't *8* Ky. Cav.
Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Admission to Hosp'l	Other papers relating to—
Casualty Sheet	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Perry, John R.
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	95755	25
2	95755	26
3	95755	27
4	95755	28
5	95755	29
6	95755	30
7	95755	31
8	95755	32
9	95755	33
10	95755	34
11	95755	35
12	95755	36
13	95755	37
14	95755	38
15	95755	39
16	95755	40
17	95755	41
18	95755	42
19	95755	43
20	95755	44
21	95755	45
22	95755	46
23	95755	47
24	95755	48
25	95755	49
26	95755	50
27	95755	51
28	95755	52
29	95755	53
30	95755	54
31	95755	55
32	95755	56
33	95755	57
34	95755	58
35	95755	59
36	95755	60
37	95755	61
38	95755	62
39	95755	63
40	95755	64
41	95755	65
42	95755	66
43	95755	67
44	95755	68
45	95755	69
46	95755	70
47	95755	71
48	95755	72
49	95755	73
50	95755	74
51	95755	75
52	95755	76
53	95755	77
54	95755	78
55	95755	79
56	95755	80
57	95755	81
58	95755	82
59	95755	83
60	95755	84
61	95755	85
62	95755	86
63	95755	87
64	95755	88
65	95755	89
66	95755	90
67	95755	91
68	95755	92
69	95755	93
70	95755	94
71	95755	95
72	95755	96
73	95755	97
74	95755	98
75	95755	99
76	95755	100
77	95755	101
78	95755	102
79	95755	103
80	95755	104
81	95755	105
82	95755	106
83	95755	107
84	95755	108
85	95755	109
86	95755	110
87	95755	111
88	95755	112
89	95755	113
90	95755	114
91	95755	115
92	95755	116
93	95755	117
94	95755	118
95	95755	119
96	95755	120
97	95755	121
98	95755	122
99	95755	123
100	95755	124
101	95755	125
102	95755	126
103	95755	127
104	95755	128
105	95755	129
106	95755	130
107	95755	131
108	95755	132
109	95755	133
110	95755	134
111	95755	135
112	95755	136
113	95755	137
114	95755	138
115	95755	139
116	95755	140
117	95755	141
118	95755	142
119	95755	143
120	95755	144
121	95755	145
122	95755	146
123	95755	147
124	95755	148
125	95755	149
126	95755	150
127	95755	151
128	95755	152
129	95755	153
130	95755	154
131	95755	155
132	95755	156
133	95755	157
134	95755	158
135	95755	159
136	95755	160
137	95755	161
138	95755	162
139	95755	163
140	95755	164
141	95755	165
142	95755	166
143	95755	167
144	95755	168
145	95755	169
146	95755	170
147	95755	171
148	95755	172
149	95755	173
150	95755	174
151	95755	175
152	95755	176
153	95755	177
154	95755	178
155	95755	179
156	95755	180
157	95755	181
158	95755	182
159	95755	183
160	95755	184
161	95755	185
162	95755	186
163	95755	187
164	95755	188
165	95755	189
166	95755	190
167	95755	191
168	95755	192
169	95755	193
170	95755	194
171	95755	195
172	95755	196
173	95755	197
174	95755	198
175	95755	199
176	95755	200
177	95755	201
178	95755	202
179	95755	203
180	95755	204
181	95755	205
182	95755	206
183	95755	207
184	95755	208
185	95755	209
186	95755	210
187	95755	211
188	95755	212
189	95755	213
190	95755	214
191	95755	215
192	95755	216
193	95755	217
194	95755	218
195	95755	219
196	95755	220
197	95755	221
198	95755	222
199	95755	223
200	95755	224
201	95755	225
202	95755	226
203	95755	227
204	95755	228
205	95755	229
206	95755	230
207	95755	231
208	95755	232
209	95755	233
210	95755	234
211	95755	235
212	95755	236
213	95755	237
214	95755	238
215	95755	239
216	95755	240
217	95755	241
218	95755	242
219	95755	243
220	95755	244
221	95755	245
222	95755	246
223	95755	247
224	95755	248
225	95755	249
226	95755	250
227	95755	251
228	95755	252
229	95755	253
230	95755	254
231	95755	255
232	95755	256
233	95755	257
234	95755	258
235	95755	259
236	95755	260
237	95755	261
238	95755	262
239	95755	263
240	95755	264
241	95755	265
242	95755	266
243	95755	267
244	95755	268
245	95755	269
246	95755	270
247	95755	271
248	95755	272
249	95755	273
250	95755	274
251	95755	275
252	95755	276
253	95755	277
254	95755	278
255	95755	279
256	95755	280
257	95755	281
258	95755	282
259	95755	283
260	95755	284
261	95755	285
262	95755	286
263	95755	287
264	95755	288
265	95755	289
266	95755	290
267	95755	291
268	95755	292
269	95755	293
270	95755	294
271	95755	295
272	95755	296
273	95755	297
274	95755	298
275	95755	299
276	95755	300
277	95755	301
278	95755	302
279	95755	303
280	95755	304
281	95755	305
282	95755	306
283	95755	307
284	95755	308
285	95755	309
286	95755	310
287	95755	311
288	95755	312
289	95755	313
290	95755	314
291	95755	315
292	95755	316
293	95755	317
294	95755	318
295	95755	319
296	95755	320
297	95755	321
298	95755	322
299	95755	323
300	95755	324
301	95755	325
302	95755	326
303	95755	327
304	95755	328
305	95755	329
306	95755	330
307	95755	331
308	95755	332
309	95755	333
310	95755	334
311	95755	335
312	95755	336
313	95755	337
314	95755	338
315	95755	339
316	95755	340
317	95755	341
318	95755	342
319	95755	343
320	95755	344
321	95755	345
322	95755	346
323	95755	347
324	95755	348
325	95755	349
326	95755	350
327	95755	351
328	95755	352
329	95755	353
330	95755	354
331	95755	355
332	95755	356
333	95755	357
334	95755	358
335	95755	359
336	95755	360
337	95755	361
338	95755	362
339	95755	363
340	95755	364
341	95755	365
342	95755	366
343	95755	367
344	95755	368
345	95755	369
346	95755	370
347	95755	371
348	95755	372
349	95755	373
350	95755	374
351	95755	375
352	95755	376
353	95755	377
354	95755	378
355	95755	379
356	95755	380
357	95755	381
358	95755	382
359	95755	383
360	95755	384
361	95755	385
362	95755	386
363	95755	387
364	95755	388
365	95755	389
366	95755	390
367	95755	391
368	95755	392
369	95755	393
370	95755	394
371	95755	395
372	95755	396
373	95755	397
374	95755	398
375	95755	399
376	95755	400
377	95755	401
378	95755	402
379	95755	403
380	95755	404
381	95755	405
382	95755	406
383	95755	407
384	95755	408
385	95755	409
386	95755	410
387	95755	411
388	95755	412
389	95755	413
390	95755	414
391	95755	415
392	95755	416
393	95755	417
394	95755	418
395	95755	419
396	95755	420
397	95755	421
398	95755	422
399	95755	423
400	95755	424
401	95755	425
402	95755	426
403	95755	427
404	95755	428
405	95755	429
406	95755	430
407	95755	431
408	95755	432
409	95755	433
410	95755	434
411	95755	435
412	95755	436
413	95755	437
414	95755	438
415	95755	439</

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry

2nd W. Reg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was private to
October 24th, 1861

Enlisted Oct 11 at Camp
Neville Ky. & Reg't

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry
C. 2nd Reg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home
on Surgeons leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Davis
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Camp

Copied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Perry

Sergt..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Colm.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Perry
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered in
Nov. 6. 61. Capt.
Merrill, for 3 years.*

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyist.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Perry

Sergh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Perry

1st Sglt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2, July, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from 2d
Sglt to 1st Sglt Feb 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

Harvard

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry

1st Regt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

Howard

Copyd.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John (R.) Perry
1/20/63, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Deach

Copied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W Perry
Idergh Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Cherry
1 Sergh, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed for*
Recruiting Service
Dec. 7. 1863.

Book mark:

Peach

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry
1 Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. ordered for recruiting
service Dec. 7, 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

C.D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Perrey

1 Supt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Return

Detached for recruiting
Service from Dec 7 1863

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R Perry
1st Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jerry

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Perry
1st Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Perry
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.
John R. Perry
1st Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.
Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72.74

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Loring

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Perry

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Clairborn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 186 1.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom Capt. W. C. Bullock; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Nov.

6/62. Promoted to 1st Sgt.

Feb. 22/63.

W. S. Harris.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Perry

Lgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 - Absent on
Recruiting Service

Book mark :

Shunk

Perry, John R.

Co. D, 2 Regt Reg't *Case*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>1</i> <i>A. of S. Ref. Slips</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 344019

John R. Gerry
(Name.)

G, Co. 2 Regt. Hy Cav.

To Med Section Apr. 8, 1916

For stmt.

No Med. Pl.

B. C. C.

7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 10 1916, 191

Sm.

11/5
 Phelps, Francis M.
 Co N, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6435	2
2	6446	3
3	6497	4
4	6494	5
5	7035	6
6	7254	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Phillips

Pvt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... Aug 18....., 1861.

Where..... Camp Joe Holt

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

E. A. Brown

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Phelps

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Holt, Ind., Sept 18'61. Took
all his clothing

Book mark

David

Copied

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Phelps^x

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100^x

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 18/61.

*Name & Remark cancelled on Roll
by lines drawn through them.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copied.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Phelps

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copied

P

2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Phelps,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp
for 26 days, Sept. 18, 61,
taking with him his
full uniform

Not true in Sub, rolls &c

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Covt

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Phelps

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Camp for desert, Ind.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

✓ 1176
Philps, James A.
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6833	2
2	6455	27
3	87257	28
4	6922	29
5	6945	30
6	7032	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Phelps
Det. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. J. Dorman

Captain

P. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Phelps

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Phelps,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp
Mildraugh Sept. 30, '61.
taking with him his
full uniform.

Not returned Dub.

Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Phelps
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from camp
Holt, Ind. Sept 18'61. Took
all his clothing

Book mark

David

Copyist

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Phelps**

Pvt.

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* x

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 18/61.*

* *Name & Remark cancelled on Roll
by lines drawn through them.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Phelps

Out, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-

warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

Sept 30, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Muldon Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

✓ 1175 or Scinot D.
Phelps, Smart D.
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549653	2
2	5496923	2
3	5497205	2
4	5497100	2
5	5497197	2
6	5497341	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mont D Phelan
Oct, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrow Hill Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Brown.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sciot D. Phelps

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Scind D. Phelps,

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sciot L. Phelps

Pos., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Lost his
Navy Revolver &
equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Axtan

Captain

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sciot S. Phelps

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at
Comp. Station,
Columbia Tenn.
March 24, 1862
of heart disease

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jayton

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Scot S. Phelps.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At home on 10 Nov

Pr. died at Camp Stanton Tenn.
Book mark: *March 24/62 of disease*
of the heart. D. R. R.

W. H. H. H. H.

Copy

Phelps, Seino D.

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

9. 11. 1862 - 10. 11. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Levi D. Phelps

Private of Company *26*

2 Regiment of *1st* Md. Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Inventor of 2^d Cavalry Aug 16/62
for Efforts

Entered on 11/11

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sergeant D Phelps*

Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Artillery* State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease of the Heart

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wiley

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Stanton Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*1st 2 Registers of deceased Soldiers
W. L. G. 1862*

REMARKS.

Garman - Grissold

Clerk.

1110

Pierson, John T.
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888883	33406038
2	8888880	34601558
3	8888880	36277098
4	8888880	36277100
5	8888880	
6	8888880	
7	8888880	
8	8888880	
9	8888880	
10	8888880	
11	8888880	
12	8888880	
13	8888880	
14	8888880	
15	8888880	
16	8888880	
17	8888880	
18	8888880	
19	8888880	
20	8888880	
21	8888880	
22	8888880	
23	8888880	
24	8888880	
25	8888880	
26	8888880	
27	8888880	
28	8888880	
29	8888880	
30	8888880	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pierson
Priv. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pierson

1st, Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in original muster roll - Enrolled July 31st instead of Aug 17th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co. B. 2d Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

X *John H. [unclear]*

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1st Reg't

Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Saml J. Pearson

Cvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 9 & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McNeany Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Pearson

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Month Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Provost Guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Pearson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. G. Andrews

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pearson
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 7 Aug., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Pearson
P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct, 1862*

Present or absent

Abent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In his possession
with horse & equip-
ments at Edgofield
Junction Sept 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

a. w. Allen

Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Pearson
P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent as paroled
prisoner*

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pearson
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Was a Prisoner when
Co. was last Paid*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harvey

Copyist

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Hansen
Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1* *Apr.*, 186*2*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Pearson

Pr Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jawis
Capped

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Pearson
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie
Coppin

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Pearson

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Sent from Murfreesboro to Nashville for a horse Oct 7/63.*

Book mark: _____

Janis

Original.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pearson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

John J Pearson

Priv Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1864.

for Jan Feb
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
_____ Mason

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T Pearson

Ann, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home on furlough -
Veteran.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pierson
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala. Mar 26, 1864
Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1864.
Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 81
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cap. pouch, 1 Carbine, 1 Cont. Box
1 Cap. pouch, 1 Curry Comb, 1 Horse Brush
2 nose bags, 1 wintering bridle, 1
pr. spurs.

Book mark:

Combs

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Purson

Ch., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Mar 26, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 26 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Dismissed as ex
under G.O. No 191
Mar Sept 1863*

Book mark:

M Jones

Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pearson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Mar 26/64
to date Feb 26/64 by reason
of Re-enlistment.

Pay for 1 Carbine Cart.
Box - 1 Cap. Box - 1 Curry Comb
Brush - 1 Nose Bag - 1 Watering
Bridle - 1 Spur & Strap.

Book mark:

Mason

2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pearson
1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded with the*
Regt at Fort Smith

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. T. Carson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *front*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Nashville*
where the red horse
is the front

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Carson

Copyist

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Pearson
priv., Co. *B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *Transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Not yet exchanged*
prisoner not yet returned
Has received pay for the
month of Jan & Feb. 1865

Book mark:

Summers

2 Cav. | Ky.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1864; drawn since \$43.28 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$50 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: It was captured

by the enemy in the month

of Nov. 1863. It was for a short

time in the hands of the enemy

and was recovered here

Book mark:

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

J. I. Pierson

Pierson, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp Chase, Va June 24/1865

Muster-out to date

June 24/1865

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Captured at White Horse*

N. C. May 14/65. Enrolled to

three months extra pay for telegram

from War Dept dated May 24/65

Book mark:

and Allen

Copy.

P. 12 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Pearson
Col B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.
Complexion light
Eyes grey; hair dark
Where born Wheaton Co. Ind.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.
Where Fort Hall
By whom Capt. McKim; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Harper

P 1 2 Cav Ky

J. T. Pierson
Pvt Co B 2 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp
Chase, Ohio.

for data as of Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated.
Captured
Rich 4, 65 at
White St. in Co.
Delivered Apr 2,
1865 at Richmond
Va.

Book mark:

Tolson Agent.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Pearson⁺
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 - Provost Guard for Sam-
nel Tenn
Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 - Provost Guard for
Savannah, Tenn.
July 1863 - Absent with leave
Jan. & Feb. 1864 - On duty at Hd Qrs
11th Ar
May 1864 - Absent on furlough
Home - Veteran
July 1864 - Absent Veteran with
Regt at Nashville Tenn

* Also borne as "John T."

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Pearsons
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - Absent sent to Nash-
ville to be mounted

Book mark :

Shurt

Copied.

Pierson John T.

P., Co. B, 2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

575-PS 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. 710.753393
John J. Pierson
(Name.)
B, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

To Med Sec Div. May 17, 1916
For stmt.

nominal 688 7a.

in addl med. record fd.
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 5-17, 1916
[Signature]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**COVER of
The
day of**

WILSON

No. _____

John T. Purson
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala
February 9th 1864.
By Daniel G. Wrentham
2^d Regiment of Cavalry

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2^d Reg't of 4th Mass
 Discharged Oct 8th 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
said
at
to
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

**Given at
The
day of**

Witness!

Veterans

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Clvington

born in *Leicester*
aged *sixty* years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864,
for the

and by occupation a *9th Month* day of *Nov*
volunteered this
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *John P. Birman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
President H. C. W. P.

appointed over me, according to the
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*
this *Ninth* day of *February* 1864. } *John J. Person*
Baron *George W. Griffiths*
Adj. 2nd Cav. Recruiting Officer
ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volun-
teer, and in my opinion he is free from all bodily

BEFORE George H. Hughes, *Adj. 2nd*
Adj. 2nd *Bar. Recruiting Office*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,
J. V. Hume

J. Y. Finley
Surgeon-2nd Regt. P. V. Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes. *Dark* hair. *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

George W. Griffith
2^d Regiment of 1st Cavalry Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to visit the country at present. I am, however, glad to hear that you are still in the service of the U.S. for such years of service is a rare thing. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 J. M. McKim

No. 157

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John F. Pearson
Private of Company *B.*
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured Mar 5, 1865

Inventory reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John I Pearson
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Captured by enemy

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster Out Roll of Co
dated July 17, 1865.

REMARKS.

No Returns or Rolls covering
date on file.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 5, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. L. Smith
 Clerk.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted

Again Captured at White Stone N.C. Mar 3-65
Confid. at Richmond Va. March 29-65. ^{Prot. from Danville, N.C.} Paroled at
Aiken S.C. Va. April 2-65. Rept'd. S.C. Bk. illd. Apr. 4-
65 at C.P. illd. date not given. Sent to C.C. Ohio Apr. 6-65
where he rept'd. April 10-65. Furloughed. April 21-65 for
30 days ret'd. June 7-65. Was sent June 24-65 for
40. No 77.

Enrolled as John T. Pierson Co B 2 N.Y. Cav.

Pen case Hester & Hester

Copied by J.P. 3-24-84

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 26 , 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

John T. Pierson

Co. C, 2 Regt, N.Y. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W.B.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 235

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pearson John T						B. G. B. H. Md	24	158	7	261
.. ..						Mis	40	244	32	269
J. T.						Ex	3	258		
Pearson John T						B. P. Md	4	378	5	269
Pearson John T	P	2	Ky	B	B	B. G. O.	2	390	3	269
						C. C. O.	75	30	11-181-220	v

Captured at Lib. Kentucky, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at In Kentucky, 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.

No further record of this capture

650 Apr 4 - 65
Descriptive list furnished

Copied by

over

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Simon J. L.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>One B</i>		<i>War Rec</i>	<i>pt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	

Captured at *White Horse, N.C.*, *March 4*, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865, of _____ ✓

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Paroled at *Richmond, Va.*, *April 2*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1865.

Copied by *Hand*

1. 1. 1.
Pierson, Thomas J.
 Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 8 8 8 8 8 4 2
 2 8 8 8 8 8 6 6 2
 3 8 8 8 8 8 5 7 2
 4 8 8 8 8 8 4 7 2
 5 8 8 8 8 8 2 7 2
 6 8 8 8 8 8 1 6 1
 7 8 8 8 8 8 3 7 6 2
 8 8 8 8 8 8 4 6 2
 9 8 8 8 8 8 5 1 8 2
 10 8 8 8 8 8 5 8 8 2
 11 8 8 8 8 8 6 1 2
 12 8 8 8 8 8 7 2 7 2
 13 8 8 8 8 8 9 1 2 2
 14 8 8 8 8 8 7 1 2
 15 8 8 8 8 8 1 3 6 6
 16 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 1

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson
Priv., Capt. Collier's Co., Houssem's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hudson, Ky.

Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 17

, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas I Pierson

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in original muster roll - Enrolled Aug 1st instead of Aug 17th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co E 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Benson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Pearson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. Ensign
Sgt. Maj.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Pearson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dr. J. Anderson

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Harrison
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

redacted
Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. P. ...
P. ..., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howe King

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Harrison

Ch., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 11th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

red. Miller

Copyright.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Pearson

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamin

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas I. Pearson

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing with Horse arms & equipment from near Washington Tenn Oct 1/63.*

Book mark:

Garnis
Clerk

P

Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Pearson

Pol., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from *May 31*....., 1865.

Remarks: *Mustered out - to*

date May 31/65

Book mark:

A. S. C. C. C.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Pierson

Pier., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lancaster, Ky. May 31 1865

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured near Wash-

ington Tenn. Oct 1, 1863. Released at

Askins Ldg April 2/65 Nothing

known of this man's clothing &c.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copy-54.

MAY 14

8886581

1891

except that he drew
clothing at Amnapolis
to the amt of \$49.¹⁵

Pierson Thomas J.

P., Co. B,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pearson H. C. -
Co. B, 2 Ky Cav

List of Men belonging to 2 Regt. 7th Cav forwarded to
 U.S. Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., May 1865

NAME	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Car. Jackets.	PAID.		For the Months of
												Dolls.	Cts.	
Thos J. Pierson	Priv	78	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1			

Money value of Clothing received \$ 49.15

Captured at Whites Store N.C. Mar 4. 1865 -
 Released at Athens Ga April 2

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct. J. W. Chamberlain

Lt Col & B. Brig Genl
 Ass't to Col Corcoran

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

Sept 8 1863 that he was last paid by Paymaster
 to the 30 day of
 Oct Roll upon which his name
 appears

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if
 obtained at all, from the Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Can some Roll he is kept in shirt missing with head
 equipment gone near Washington Tenn Oct 1 1863

Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,

Samuel Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.
 (7)

Capt Charles Fletcher 1st Regt
 1st Ky. Cav.
 Louisville Ky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company
 commander, and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by
 the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
 allowance, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the
 commanding officer of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the
 soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled
 upon the receipt of their muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not
 appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Thos J. Pierson

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 22, 1863.

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Thomas J. Wierson a Private in Company D, 2 Regiment Ny Car Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Thomas J. Wierson, a Private in Company D, 2 Regiment of Ny Car Volunteers, is X years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enlisted on the 1st day of Sept, 1861, at the town of Camp Lee Holt in the State of Ny by Capt Collins, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of Sept, 1861, at the town of Camp Lee Holt, in the State of Ny by Wm Liddell, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated, on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Sept & Octr 1863 that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm Liddell on the 31st day of June, 1863. Last roll upon which his name appears.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On some roll he is reported as being missing with his equipment from near Washington to Oct 1st 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Capt Charles H. Fletcher, Adj't, U.S. Office, Louisville Ky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Thos J. Wierson.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Piereson</i>										
<i>Charles Henry</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>High Wm Nat Red</i>	<i>160</i>			

Captured at _____, 1868, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1868.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1868, of _____, 1868.

where he died _____, 1868.

Paroled at *Washington. A. C. Feb 26 21*, 1868; reported at *High Wm 1* Camp Parole, Md., *April 6*, 1868.

Copied by *Edward*

Priester, Adam

Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880-134	26
2	8880-135	27
3	8880-136	28
4	8880-137	29
5	8880-138	30
6	8880-139	31
7	8880-140	32
8	8880-141	33
9	8880-142	34
10	8880-143	35
11	8880-144	36
12	8880-145	37
13	8880-146	38
14	8880-147	39
15	8880-148	40
16	8880-149	41
17	8880-150	42
18	8880-151	43
19	8880-152	44
20	8880-153	45
21	8880-154	46
22	8880-155	47
23	8880-156	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piester

Brigade, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Station June 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1862.

Where Camp Bull Run

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Opri, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Milani

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piesler

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file

In Second Audit Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Pt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashton

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piestee

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 2, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridge

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Pieter

Bt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Alam Piester

Piester, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest
Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam P. Winter

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. [Signature]
Clerk

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Pieter

110, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copied

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Chi., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adm Piester

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavenworth

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Puster

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Piester

Privt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 30 to Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga from wounds
received at battle of Chatta-
noga Sept. 20, 1863*

Book mark:

Wm. S.

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piester

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm
Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piester

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga from wound
received at battle of Chatta-
anooga Sept. 20, 1863

Book mark:

Wines

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Piester

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Not x, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lied from wounds
received battle Chancellorsville
gas Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Merica
Copper

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+ Adam Priester

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & in Hospital
Marionboro Tenn.
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

Washington

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam^x Prister

Pat., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Aprl., 1864

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at - hosp'l.
Nashville Tenn.

x Torn out - supplied from
roll for Jan. & Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, A.G. 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

D 2 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Pinter

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1864.*

Where *Camp Muldrough*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*
Myrtleusson Tenn
Sept 20 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adam Puster

Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Manassas, wounded
at Chickamauga Sept.
20, 1864.*

Non-Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Peister

Pr. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged - reason
expiration of term of
service Oct. 12/64.

Book mark:

Cardozo

P | Cav. | Ky.

X William Preston

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186 .

to date from Mar 23 _____, 1865.

Remarks: unlimited out to date

Mar 23/65

Book mark: _____

Shubert

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Adam Preater

Preater, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky, Mar 23 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25.41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: No by reason of expiration of term of service to date Mar 23/65.

Book mark:

a w allen

Copied.

Reister Adam

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>/</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew Foster
Co. C. 2nd Ky. Cav

Received for the
M. C. 154 L. G. Russell
Mar 23/65

This paper was found in the files of
the Chief of Police of the City of
St. Louis, Mo. It was given to me by the
Chief of Police of the City of Kentucky.

Retained Mar. 23. 63

VOL

No.	NAME
1	Adams

Superintendent
W. A.

Superintendent
W. A.
20th 1865

Col. A. J. R. R.
Charles R. R.

W. A. R. R.

the following named men in the district of
of capture of some of the men

Adams, P. R. R. Co. to 2 Key Co.
William P. R. R. Co. to 2 Key Co.

Superintendent
W. A. R. R.

1. The amount of any money paid to him, must be careful.
2. In the column headed "By Adams" paid him; in this will not be entered on this account.
3. Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript be carefully stated.
5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
6. A careful statement of the man's Character Account must be made, to date, and the amount paid to, or from him must be previously noted.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, within the time of his discharge.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement of the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

On the same line as the "Discharge" name, under the heading "Duty and Enrolled."—Commencement of First Payment. "In" will be given the word drafted; and under the heading "Enrolled in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted. "Enrolled in," will be given the place from which the soldier was drafted. "By whom Mustered in," will be given the name of the District from which he was drafted, and the name of the man, thus: 4th D. Mass., (meaning 4th Massachusetts Infantry.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be made for each man. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONERS, and not by enlisted men acting as such.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTION LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTION LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of <i>Adams Peter</i>																									
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		Date of last settlement of clothing	Clothing drawn	REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)			
1	<i>Adams Peter</i>	<i>Privat</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Ill. Quincy</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 7, 1861</i>	<i>Camp Walker</i>	<i>by H. M. ...</i>	<i>March 20, 1862</i>	<i>Camp ...</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>Lt. J. S. ...</i>	<i>May Congdon</i>	<i>Jan 30, 1862</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>\$54.18</i>	<i>101.34</i>	<i>Number as Chatham Aug 20, 1862</i>

Jefferson Gen Hospital issued Jan 11/63
Dr. A. Piester clothing amounting to \$12.18

(The Non-Veteran portion of the Regiment
are on their way to be mustered out-)

Clothing received at Jefferson Civil Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind. Feb. 7. 65 - Amount \$12.^{00/100}
S. H. Morrison
June 11. 1865

NOTES.

- NOTES.**

 - The amount of any money pay for which the soldier may be entitled to, as Acting Hospital Steward, or Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 - In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount due him, as to that of "BONNET DUE," the whole amount yet due him; Bounty paid by State authorities, and sent by the United States him. Bounty paid in this statement will not be entered on this statement.
 - Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and in articles, and particular damage to each article, if noted, and stoppages are two, under sentence of a Court-Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount actually charged, must be carefully stated.
 - In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of capture or pardon. A careful statement of the man's DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT must be made, to suit, and the amount DUE TO HIM must have been received in any action or dismissal.
 - Should the man have been engaged in any action or dismissed in manner mentioned, together with date and place. A full and complete account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander in that part on this list, and also at the time he has manner will certify.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him. It will then be transmitted to the company commandant for receipt. He will enter all the data necessary for his understanding of the soldier's account on a muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are certified by the Adjutant of the Veterinary Department.

 - Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
 - Men drafted will be considered as mustered-in from the date of their draft, and will be considered for pay on the muster rolls for Volunteers.
 - On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled"—Disenrollment of First Payment by Time, will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where in" will be given the place from which he was drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: D. M. N. (meaning 6th Recruitment District, State of Massachusetts.)
 - A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
 - Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers, and set by colored men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

Company "6" 2nd Ky Cav

STATION: Maunabo, Surin
DATE: Oct 16, 1894

Louis Mc Leach
1st Lib

Commanding the Company

Adam Pastor.
5, 2 Ky. Cars.

Half cent. for ex. of post.

Little Blue Harbor, Maine

State of Indiana
Cass County, I.S.

I the undersigned Joseph
Watt a Justice of the Peace
in and for said county,
do hereby Certify that I
am personally acquainted
with the above named
G. W. Haymaker and
know him to be a
Physician of good standing
dated this 10th day of June
1864

Witness my hand and seal
Joseph Watt

Since Town Seal

Since 10th June

This is to certify that I have
carefully examined Adam
Harris of Co. B 6th Regt Cal
and find he is disabled from
a wound in the middle
of right leg midway between
knee & ankle joints. He is in
my opinion unable to perform
the duties of a soldier & will
not be able for thirty days -
He desires his furlough, &c.
for 30 days longer.

Geo W Haymaker M.D.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Adam Foster

Priv. Company "C"

2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chickamauga,

Sept. 20/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Adam Peister*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *2nd*
 Arm, *Co. G*, State, *Ky.*
 Place of casualty, *at Chickamauga, in action*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*
 Date of casualty, *Sept. 20th, 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
+ Annual Rpt. of Atts. & Cas. for 1863, in 2nd
Ky. Co. G, dated Hd. Quarters, near Nashville, Tenn,
May 18th, 1864.
 (Signed) *E. S. Watts*
St. Col. Comdg. Regt.

+ (Ret. filed in Roll Rooms)

R. R. Selden
 Clerk.

Nov. 16/86

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

C. Pector

Private Company *B*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Foster
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right leg

Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

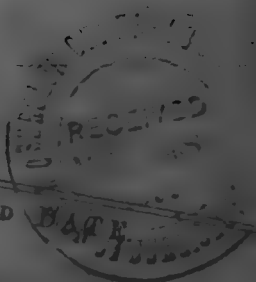
Book 10 A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
5-22-77

Clerk.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE

*Send to Louisville to
be mustered out of service
March 20/65*

Name William Peaster
 Age 21 Sex Male
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Clark Co Ind.
 Post Office address of } Geo Peaster
 wife or nearest relatives. } Chickasha Ind
 Rank 1st Co. 6th Regiment 2 Ky Cav
 When admitted Nov 16. 1861
 From what service Nov 11 at Ash Grove
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Gun shot wound
 right Leg Middle third
 fracturing Tibia

Jefferson G. H.

In what occasion wounded Chickasha Ind
 Date 20 Nov 1861
 Nature of missile or weapon Musket ball

1175

Pifer, George, W.
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 94193	2
2	FF 94279	3
3	FF 94365	4
4	FF 94455	5
5	FF 94608	6
6	FF 94695	7
7	FF 94779	8
8	FF 86555	9
9	FF 94854	10
10	FF 94923	11
11	FF 95002	12
12	FF 95065	13
13	FF 95129	14
14	FF 95192	15
15	FF 95322	16
16	FF 95427	17
17	FF 95514	18
18	FF 95754	19
19	FF 86957	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

C
2 Cav. Ky.

George W. Pifer
Sergt.

Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(S. 516)

J. W. Rowland

Copied

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Pifer

Sgt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Cp. J. C. Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Puffer
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for Sept to Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lothell Captain

P. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Ligon
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp of Gen. Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Miller

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George W. Pifer
PH, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for N. Ark*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *With Wagon at*
Columbia Tenn.

Redeemed bonds for Drunk
and whilst on duty for 400
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

Copies.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Pifer

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Donner

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Pifer

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at Reynold's Depot.
Journ. with arms, horse & equip.
ments by reason of disabled
horse, July 27 '62. Reported as
with 3d Ky. Cav. in Ala.

Book mark

David

Copied

127 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Piper
Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt - *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George W. Piper
Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Chippewa Falls*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Coppied.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
George W. Fifer
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61**

Where *Camp Fort Holt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds
Coppied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John F.
Port, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
 Roll

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on _____
for _____ Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boettgeri

Copyright

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Pifer
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

BE Smith
Clerk

H. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Geo. H. Piper
1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Chapman Holt*.*

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Pifer

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll Feb 29. 64 must
in which horse.

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyd.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Pifer

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.**

Where

Warup Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

at Nashville of

wound received at

Chickamauga Sept 20,

1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Piper

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 18*64*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pick in Hospital & wounds received in Chickamauga Battle*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Piper

Cor, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*61*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 18*61*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *375* 100 for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pick in Hospital from*
wound received in Battle
Chicamauga Sept: 20-1862
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Pifer

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In hospital at*

Chattanooga of wounds

received at Chickamauga

Sept. 20, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

S 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Pifer

1st, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.
June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38.15*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

Loumy

Copyright

Piper, Geo. W.
Co. F, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, No. 13
 Name of Patient, G. W. Piper
 Disease or Injury, Valvular Disease
 Result, Hospital closed
 Date of Transmission, Dec 21, 1901

DIET.

TRENTAL.

Patent - Dairy well

~~Excision~~
~~Latent~~

J. D. K. K.

*Trachium
cubulatus
Ries*

" " " " "

Simple Dressing

Patient - is nearly
 well & is granted a
 furlough for 90 days.
 Circum union
 has taken place
 & there is but
 little stiffness about
 the elbow joint.
 The motions of
 Pronation & Supination
 however are nearly
 lost.
 The patient, however
 thinks the result
 mostly preferable
 to the attempt of
 an amputated arm.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 6, Bed 77 No. 13 General Hospital at Washington, D.C.
 Name Capt. W. Pifer, Age 27, Rank Private Co. F, Regiment 2nd Ky. cav.
 Disease or Injury Valvular Stenosis
 Result, Admission, Oct. 1, 1863
Return to duty, cured,
Furlough, Dec. 3d to Jan. 2nd 1864
Discharge from service,
Transfer to another Hospital,
Death,

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

H. M. Kelly, A. A. Surg.

DATE OF

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Oct. 1	Simple Dressings	Full Diet.	Wounded in the ball of right Chickamunga. Sept. 20th.
" 2	"	"	A conical ball has passed through the right forearm commencing, both lower and an inch below the elbow joint.
" 3	"	"	Patient is allayed and is about an inch & a half of the ulna removed (in the continuity) with the flaps of skin & chain saw & about an inch of the radius in the same manner.
" 4	Cold water dressings	"	Pretty severe inflammation has fallen over the operation.
" 5	"	"	A circumscripted abscess has formed above the elbow & the outside of the arm; it is covered by dressing about 3 1/2 of pus.
" 6	"	"	Another abscess about above the joint on the inside of the arm.
" 7	"	"	Dressed in the same way with the same result.
" 8	"	"	The case is beginning to improve
" 9	"	"	Improving rapidly.
" 10	"	"	
" 11	Flannel poultice.	"	
" 12	"	"	
" 13	"	"	
" 14	"	"	
" 15	"	"	
" 16	"	"	
" 17	Simple water dressing with a piece of oiled silk covering covering the whole chest,	"	
" 18	"	"	
" 19	"	"	
" 20	"	"	
" 21	"	"	
" 22	"	"	
" 23	"	"	
" 24	"	"	
" 25	"	"	
" 26	"	"	
" 27	"	"	
" 28	"	"	

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George W. Piper

Private Company *D*

2^d Regiment of *Reg. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George W. Piper
Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Fracture right elbow
Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
1st Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, dated _____

Book 10 - 2 - 1863
Army of the Cumberland
Ann'l Rpt of Atts. & Cas. for 1863, (filed in Roll Room), shows George W.
Piper. Killed.
Nov. 16/66

D. D. Davison
5-21-77

Clerk.

1180
Poe, James C.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2000000000	2
2	2000000000	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also C. H. Cav.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Pol
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
6 Ky Cav temporarily

Book mark: _____

James B. Pol
Capt.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Post

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Importantly transferred from the 6th Ky. Cav. Brn. returned to his original Command.*

Book mark:

J. F. [Signature]

Pogue, Robert E.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

2. M. Sergeant 1 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8801238	28
2	880317	27
3	8037172	28
4	8037308	29
5	8805179	30
6	8885163	31
7	8805558	32
8	88053	33
9	8805113	34
10	8805184	35
11	8805139	36
12	8805680	37
13	8805757	38
14	8805752	39
15	880557	40
16	8618-11-1862	41
17	8618-11-1862	42
18	8618-11-1862	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Marks 11416. A. (E/B) 1880
✓ 129725 1880.
✓ 8618-11-1862.
See also

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Poque
Am. {

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Muldraugh's Ky. Sep 27 1861
Sep 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1861

Where

Cap. J. E. Welch

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark.

618 July 25 1862
Genl. H. H. (over)
Landry

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

Q. M. Leach, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14, to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Allen
Clerk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Payne
1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

J. A. Miller
Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

1 ~~Sgt.~~, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

P 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Robert S. Pogue

2d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated July 20, 1891,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 9 day of May, 1862,

date from which ward
vice 2d Lt. George A. Harmon
promoted to 1st Lt.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 7299 1st 1850

Harmon

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robt E. Pagur
2 Snt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted May 1/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Amazin

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Poque
2nd Reg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1882

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for not stated

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for not stated

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. J. J.
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Page

Adj't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Smithville - Ky.

Book mark: _____

F. M. T.

Copyright.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Bogus

1st Lieut., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. April 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1863.

Where Franklin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 2nd Lieut.

Feb 26 to assist appoint-
ment as 1st Lieut. Co. E.

Book mark:

Commander

Copies

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Poque
125, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

1 Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on Lab. rolls
Co.

Book mark:

James

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert E. Poque
1st Lt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to
accept ph promotion
May 1, 1862.

Book mark 190 Feb 10 '89 (mm)
Landers Copyright

MAY 14

8891752

018910

See 11416 A. Alg. O.
(EB) 1880.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2^d Lt.
from 1st Lt. then promoted
to 1st Lt. Co. E.*

Book mark

Aug 10 '81

MAY 14 1891
8891657
1891

Dec 114 16
(EB) 1880

A. H. G.

MAY 14

8891657

016810

See 11416 A. Hgo
(EB) 1880

P | 2^d Car. | Ky.

Robert E. Pogue

, Co. 6, 2^d Reg't Ky. Car.

NOTATION.

11416-A-1880 with

Book mark: J. 618-Y.S.-1862.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 5, 1881.

Discharged to date
May 8, 1862, for pro-
motion to 2^d lieut.
same co. and regt.

M. A. Craig
Capt.

9 | 2 bar. | Ky.
Robert E. Poque
2 Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. bar.

NOTATION.

4299-85-1850 with
Book mark: 618-85-1862

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 20, 1881.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 2 Lieut.

Co. C, 2 Regiment Ky. bar.

to take effect from May 9, 1862, vice

George A. Hooper, promoted

H. M. Gibson

Captain

P 1 2 bar 1 Ky
Robert E. Poque
1st Lieut., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J 618 VS-1862

The Military Secretary's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 8, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. E, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Nov. 22, 1862,
vice Owen Starr, promoted.

H. W. Gibson
Copyist

Pogue Robert E.
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P#27.

(121)

1563

✓
His Excellency Command
Franklin Tinsdale 28/69

Respectfully forwarded
L. C. Gilbert
Pres Gen 10th

Ad on adj
Franklin Tinsdale
April 30, 1860

4
Respectfully forwarded
L. C. Gilbert
Pres Gen 10th

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CONFEDERATE

Atlanta, Ga.

Special Field Order, No. 119

May 2d 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Gen U.S.
Army

P. N. 291- 1863

April 28/1863.

Robt. O. Poague
1st Lieut - 2nd Reg. Cavalry

Under Resignation
Cause disability

One Endorsement S.C.

Let
6425-03/1860

Capt. [illegible] 4/19/86

X

Sir Robert E. Pogue of Co E 1st
Regt. having applied for a certificate
in which to record an application for
discharge. I do here by certify that
I have carefully examined this officer
and find that he is suffering from chro-
nic orchitis of long standing, caused
by being thrown from a horse, and is
being constantly irritated by horseback
exercise, and in consequence thereof he is
in my opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less
period than two or three months, under
the most favorable circumstances.

Dated at Franklin Tenn. Apr. 16th 1863

Samuel C. Mox
apt Surgeon
8th Regt Ill. Cav

James B. Cook
at Dayton
7/2/53

James Robert & Joseph of the F. F.
 have having applied for a certificate
 which is given an application for
 registration of 100 shares by certificate that
 have certificates & amount this officer
 and find that he is an ordinary person
 one arching of doing business cannot
 being thrown upon a horse and is
 being constantly troubled by horse
 horses and in consequence thereof he is
 in my opinion unfit for duty & further
 unless any body that he will not be able
 for days in performing his duties in a day
 know that two or three months more
 the most favorable circumstances

16/5/53

X

3 H. S. Ellis Office Asst.
Franklin Tenn. Dec 11/63.

I have carefully examined
Lieut. Pogue & find his case as
within stated. He has been in
Hospital from the battle of Rappahannock
to the present a month of the
sick time and has done no
duty since the battle of Rappahannock.
He is unfit for duty & I
recommend the acceptance
of his resignation.

Wm. H. S. Ellis
Surgeon
Franklin Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded
J. R. Black, Surg. 118. 118.
Ind. Dindor
Capt. H. H. H. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application of Lieut. Robert E. Pogue of the 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery for a certificate of disability. I enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Surgeon General, which you will find in relation to the application for a certificate of disability. I also enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Surgeon General, which you will find in relation to the application for a certificate of disability. I also enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Surgeon General, which you will find in relation to the application for a certificate of disability.

Dated at Franklin Tenn. Apr. 16th 1863

Samuel C. C. C. C.
at Surgeon
8th Regt Ill. A. I.

Dec 16 1863
 at Dayton
 1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the appointment of a Justice of the Peace for the County of Hamilton, Ohio. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. P.

#27.

(AK)

1863

✓
Hs 200 Gent's Command
Franklin Tenn Apr 28 '63
Respectfully forwarded
by C. Gilbert
Brig Gen 10th

4
Haden as per
Franklin Tenn
April 30, 1860
Respectfully forwarded
J. G. Gause
Maj Genl

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND
Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 5th
Special Field Order, No. 119, II
May 2d 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.
Geo. A. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Cmndg.

O. J. N. 291- 1863
April 28, 1863.

Robt. E. Ogden
1st Lieut - 2nd Reg. Cavalry
Tenders Resignations
cause disability

Enclosure 80
642503 1860

Head Quarters First Kentucky Command
Franklin Tennessee April 28th 1863

Lieut Col C Goddard
A. G. Supt.
Army of the Cumberland.

Sir

I hereby tender my
resignation as 1st Lieut Co. E. 2nd Reg Cavalry Colo
for reason of not being able to continue my duties
in the Cavalry service, as shown by the attached
surgeons certificate of Disability.

I certify that I have no Government property in
my possession, and I am in no way indebted to
the United States Government. I have never
been absent without proper authority, and was
last paid at Louisville Ky by Paymaster Major
Camp to include February 28th 1863, and I also certify that
there is not now nor was any charge against me which will reflect on my honor.

Your most respectful
L. O. T. Servt
Robert E. Pogue
1st Lieut Co. E. 2nd Reg Cavalry
Command First Kentucky Cavalry

1st Luit Logue
2nd Luit

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Robt E. Payne

Rank 1st Regiment 2nd

Arm Cav

Casualty long sick

Day 2; Month May; Year 73

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Jo., _____

877 119 Creek

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

2nd Lieut. Logue
2nd Lieut.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name Robert E. Pogue State of Kentucky.

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infantry

Casualty Must Not

Day 8; Month April; Year 13

Cause of casualty Promotion

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 94 Comb

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clerk.

Head-Quarters, Dept. of the Cumberland.
Murfreesboro Tenn May 2d 1863
Special Field Order } (Extract)
No 119

* II * The resignations of the following
Officers are hereby accepted from this date and they
are accordingly honorably discharged the service of
the United States

* Disability 1st Lieut Robt. E. Progne Co. E, 2d Kentucky
Cavalry Paid to February 28th 1863 *

* By Command of Major Genl Roscrans *
(Sgd) H. H. Hall
A. A. Genl

Official
(Sgd) J. Bates Dickson
Capt and A. A. Genl

Sept
15/4/81

Pohle, Herman

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2485751	25
2	2485752	26
3	2485753	27
4	2485754	28
5	2485755	29
6	2485756	30
7	2485757	31
8	2485758	32
9	2485759	33
10	2485760	34
11	2485761	35
12	2485762	36
13	2485763	37
14	2485764	38
15	2485765	39
16	2485766	40
17	2485767	41
18	2485768	42
19	2485769	43
20	2485770	44
21	2485771	45
22	2485772	46
23	2485773	47
24	2485774	48
25	2485775	49

Book Mark:

See also U. S. Census.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

German Pohle.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where born Wiedberg, Saxony

Age 41 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Jan. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 5th Conn. Dist. of Ky.

Has served 15 years in

U.S. service, 4th enlist-

ment.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

P.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Herman Pöhlle.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 18, 1864.

Where born Heidelberg, Saxony.

Age 41 years; occupation Soldier.

When enlisted Jan. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation fund

paid \$35-

Book mark:

Sitter.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Herman Pohl

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Laurens

Copied

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Herman Pohl.

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$60 being
1st Install. of inventory
2^d Install. due \$50
Vet. Recruit.

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copy

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William C. White
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Apr 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
at Nashville Tenn since
July 1st 1863
Wm. C. White

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Y. 30
Copies

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Herman Poble

Pvt, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, was paid
by Disbursing officer
Capt. Boyall.

Rank mark:

W. W. Boyce

Captain.

(P)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Herman Parker
pr., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. H. A.*

Book mark:

Sanborn

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Herman Pohl

Bvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 65-100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

McDavis

Pohle Herman

Co.

1

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Poble ceding
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am fully one years and none months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky Herman Poble
 The 14th day of January 1864.

Witness: James Emery

No. Twenty Eight
Herman Poble
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
January 14th 1864,
 By Enlistment
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

Recruited by
Sergt. James Emery
C. H. 2nd Ky Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do consent, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of _____ years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Veteran. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Louisville

I, *Herman Pöhl*
in the State of *Saxony*, born in *Heidelberg*
and by occupation a *Soldier*, aged *Forty-one* years,
volunteered this *fourteenth* Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Herman Pöhl* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *14th* day of *January 1864* } *Herman Pöhl*
Before *Wm. M. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell
EXAMINING SURGEON
5th Dist of Ky
Herman Pöhl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches*
high.

Wm. M. Smith
Regiment of *Dr. Mar. 5th Dist of Ky*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

27158

July 24

1991

No. 118

Head-Quarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling. July 24 1865

Capt R. S. Gardner

A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish transportation for Hammond Penley
Sergeant Co. 2^d Reg Cavalry and four members of
the same Command ordered to report to Louisville
Ky for muster only, by order R. C. Wise Lt Col &
Mil Comd, Columbus A.C.

July 20 1865

By order of
J. B. Mitchell

Leoly J. Military Commander.

J. M. Fort Adm

84172

1183
Poynter Edwin

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poynter Edwin

1154

Pointer, John

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	705	25
2	706	26
3	707	27
4	708	28
5	709	29
6	710	30
7	711	31
8	712	32
9	713	33
10	714	34
11	715	35
12	716	36
13	717	37
14	718	38
15	719	39
16	720	40
17	721	41
18	722	42
19	723	43
20	724	44
21	725	45
22	726	46
23	727	47
24	728	48
25	729	49
26	730	50
27	731	51
28	732	52
29	733	53
30	734	54
31	735	55
32	736	56
33	737	57
34	738	58
35	739	59
36	740	60
37	741	61
38	742	62
39	743	63
40	744	64
41	745	65
42	746	66
43	747	67
44	748	68
45	749	69
46	750	70
47	751	71
48	752	72
49	753	73
50	754	74
51	755	75
52	756	76
53	757	77
54	758	78
55	759	79
56	760	80
57	761	81
58	762	82
59	763	83
60	764	84
61	765	85
62	766	86
63	767	87
64	768	88
65	769	89
66	770	90
67	771	91
68	772	92
69	773	93
70	774	94
71	775	95
72	776	96
73	777	97
74	778	98
75	779	99
76	780	100

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Coitzer
Hagman, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. H. Muldrough's Roll, *Sept 27*, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp, a few miles*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

E. M. Brown

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pointer

Wagoner Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pointer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed in the
Co. D.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Pointer

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Employed in
L. M. A.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Pinton

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr present, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

Captain

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pinton

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Quartermaster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied

P. 2 Cav. Ky.

John Pointer
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regtl. Transfer

Book mark:

Frederick
Official

2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Renter

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Pointers
Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg't. Teamsters

Book mark:

Bradshaw Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Painter
Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
March-April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Jones
Cavalry

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Carleton

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M Jones

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cornuten

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Porter

Porter, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*in Detachment
Service as Gunster
2nd Cav Div Train*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copied

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Painter

Carl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service 2^d*

Cavalry Division

Book mark:

Rosenbaum *Copy*

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Pointer

Chl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail. Remun 24
Car Div

Book mark:

Lauren W

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Poincen.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Steamer at Hd Qrs.

2d Div Cav since

June 1863

member of the
Orig^m Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: -

Sitter.

Oppid.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. ...

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30, 1863*, 186-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
at Nashville
with July 1, 1864
order of ...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Yon
Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Hunter
Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

ashville, Tenn., *Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 34*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*
son of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Larry

Supplied

1105

Polston, Alexander
Co a, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88887853	2
2	88887928	3
3	88888134	4
4	88888190	5
5	88888269	6
6	88888339	7
7	88888400	8
8	88888483	9
9	88888550	10
10	88888617	11
11	88888686	12
12	88888750	13
13	88888802	14
14	88888870	15
15	33405952	16
16	31331116	17
17	36277083	18
18	40865728	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Olsen

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled - Myself
June 10 62 Camp
H. M. for 3 1/2 yrs

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steel

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherick

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Tolson

Plt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyist

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Solson

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. S.

Copyright.

17

2 Cav.

Ку.

Stucky Cave

Ref., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
4 Feb

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
 Valuation of harness and equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Error on last page*
Roll on clothing acct
**10 true Soldier*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

2. 11/11/1917

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

Plt, *Co. I*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leah

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polston

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Grinch

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexandra Polston
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French

Copyist

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Polson.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Escent to Genl Gairy.

Look mark:

Palmer

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen. Geary
2^d Div. 12th Ab.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polson

Plt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Genl
Gentry's Hd Qrs 20 Aug,
Atlanta Ga.
original organization

Book mark:

J. Merchant

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polston
Pvt., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Polson

Co. A. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Kentucky

Occupation *

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 13, 1862.

Where Camp Wood Ky

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

Expiration term of service
at Savannah, Ga., Jan'y 16th
1865.

*Not shown on Book.

Polson Capt.

4 1 2 Cav 1 Ky.

Alexander Polson
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Chaitot
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alex Polson

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to
Genl Howard & Geary

Jan & Feb 1864 - Absent, escort to
Genl Geary

Book mark:

Shunk

(546)

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Alexander Polston
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 25 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,
Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 27 43 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original organization
Mustered out & reason of
expiration of service Janu-
nah Gen. Jan. 16, 1865

Book mark:

J. Michant

Copyist

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Polson
Out, Co. A, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an
Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga. Jan 16, 1865.
Jan 16, 1865.
Feb 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$114⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and
equipment. Entitled to
pay from Mch 1/64 to
Sept. 9/64. Mustered out
by reason of expiration of
term of service

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

Book mark:

P. & Wines
Copyright.

1186

Pope, Anson

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 1 | 880 2220 | |
| 2 | 880 3020 | |
| 3 | 880 3110 | |
| 4 | 889 3200 | |
| 5 | 880 3367 | |
| 6 | 880 3367 | |
| 7 | 880 3367 | |
| 8 | 880 3367 | |
| 9 | 880 3367 | |
| 10 | 880 3367 | |
| 11 | 880 3367 | |
| 12 | 880 3367 | |
| 13 | 880 3367 | |
| 14 | 880 3367 | |
| 15 | 880 3367 | |
| 16 | 880 3367 | |
| 17 | 880 3367 | |
| 18 | 880 3367 | |
| 19 | 880 3367 | |
| 20 | 880 3367 | |
| 21 | 880 3367 | |
| 22 | 880 3367 | |
| 23 | 880 3367 | |
| 24 | 880 3367 | |
| 25 | 880 3367 | |
| 26 | 880 3367 | |
| 27 | 880 3367 | |
| 28 | 880 3367 | |
| 29 | 880 3367 | |
| 30 | 880 3367 | |
| 31 | 880 3367 | |
| 32 | 880 3367 | |
| 33 | 880 3367 | |
| 34 | 880 3367 | |
| 35 | 880 3367 | |
| 36 | 880 3367 | |
| 37 | 880 3367 | |
| 38 | 880 3367 | |
| 39 | 880 3367 | |
| 40 | 880 3367 | |
| 41 | 880 3367 | |
| 42 | 880 3367 | |
| 43 | 880 3367 | |
| 44 | 880 3367 | |
| 45 | 880 3367 | |
| 46 | 880 3367 | |
| 47 | 880 3367 | |
| 48 | 880 3367 | |
| 49 | 880 3367 | |
| 50 | 880 3367 | |
| 51 | 880 3367 | |
| 52 | 880 3367 | |
| 53 | 880 3367 | |
| 54 | 880 3367 | |
| 55 | 880 3367 | |
| 56 | 880 3367 | |
| 57 | 880 3367 | |
| 58 | 880 3367 | |
| 59 | 880 3367 | |
| 60 | 880 3367 | |
| 61 | 880 3367 | |
| 62 | 880 3367 | |
| 63 | 880 3367 | |
| 64 | 880 3367 | |
| 65 | 880 3367 | |
| 66 | 880 3367 | |
| 67 | 880 3367 | |
| 68 | 880 3367 | |
| 69 | 880 3367 | |
| 70 | 880 3367 | |
| 71 | 880 3367 | |
| 72 | 880 3367 | |
| 73 | 880 3367 | |
| 74 | 880 3367 | |
| 75 | 880 3367 | |
| 76 | 880 3367 | |
| 77 | 880 3367 | |
| 78 | 880 3367 | |
| 79 | 880 3367 | |
| 80 | 880 3367 | |
| 81 | 880 3367 | |
| 82 | 880 3367 | |
| 83 | 880 3367 | |
| 84 | 880 3367 | |
| 85 | 880 3367 | |
| 86 | 880 3367 | |
| 87 | 880 3367 | |
| 88 | 880 3367 | |
| 89 | 880 3367 | |
| 90 | 880 3367 | |
| 91 | 880 3367 | |
| 92 | 880 3367 | |
| 93 | 880 3367 | |
| 94 | 880 3367 | |
| 95 | 880 3367 | |
| 96 | 880 3367 | |
| 97 | 880 3367 | |
| 98 | 880 3367 | |
| 99 | 880 3367 | |
| 100 | 880 3367 | |

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav.¹ | Ky.

Amos Pope

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wart

Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Pope

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Pope

Pr

, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Pope

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mark

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Pope

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perminette
Copied.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cape

3rd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HAND.

Book mark:

James Cape

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Pope

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Pope

Paris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Pope

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Answer Pope -

Prw, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James's

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Proff

Law, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Casson Pope

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Miss

Copyright

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles P. H.
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 10, 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT DUE ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Thos

Copyright.

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. Pope

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport W. Va., Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 50, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....54 72
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnishes his own
horse & Equipments
since Dec. 1. 63

Book mark:

Capt

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Pope.

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Mch 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{35}$ 100, due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Sgt.

Vol under G.O. No. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

WCDavis

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Pope

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One discharge
issued at Nashville
for horse since
1001/63

Book mark:

Amos Pope Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. [unclear]

Butt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Butt has been
transferred to
horse & equipments
from Co. E, 2nd
March 1st 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, M-G 1864

Book mark:

John Edwards

✓ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. [unclear]*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn
Roll Torn

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Auson Pipe

Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Counted by En

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Company.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Pope

priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*00*} *100* for *over pay*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Net total*

Book mark:

Screeners

Copied

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anson Pope
Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 10.70 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00 100; due \$ 190.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol
Stoppage for over
pay by the master
Maj. Grubbs \$3

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards Copied

Pope Anson

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

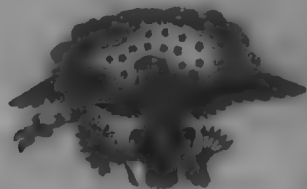
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Eastman Station

I, *Amos Pope*, born in _____
in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Amos Pope*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*
this *7th* day of *February* 186*4*. *Amos Pope*
Before *George W. Griffiths*
Adj't 2 Reg't Cavalry Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Wiley
Surg. 2nd Reg't Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Pope*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*
feet and 1/2 inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Reg't of Cavalry Volunteers,
Adj't 2
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st* *Cal* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Bridgeport Ala*

Amos Pope
Adj't 2 Reg't Cavalry
Adj't 2

115
Potter, James T.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95564
2 95807
3 95559
4 95714
5 95767
6 95629
7 95411
8 95937
9 95995
10 96047
11 96101
12 96148
13 96106
14 96259
15 96312
16 96382
17 96430
18 95504
19 96471

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Potter
Pr., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldrough Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Big. Gen. W. T. Sherman,
Candy, dated Oct. 3^d, in order
that he may make available*
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Philipsen

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Potter

Prv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Potter

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

H Stewart

2 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Hill
W. H. Hill, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *James S. Hill*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

James S. Hill
Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Patton.
Cvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Online

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Potter
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Coppied

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Potter
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Potter

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 & Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Potter
Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.
Coppied.

(H) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Potter
Sgt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb. 25 to Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

Copies

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Foster

Col., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

May & June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

Copy

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Potter
Col., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
James F. Potter
1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for *Nov 1 Dec* **Company Muster Roll**, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Beach
Copyist.

C³ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Potter
Prs, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Prov
Ground 2^d Regt Cav

Book mark:

James J. Potter

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Y. Potter
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Y. Potter Capt.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jamieson, Potter

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to St. Louis

Nashville June 19/64

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Potter

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In hospital at
Nashville Tenn June 1864

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Potter
Pvt. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1864.

Station Mistress Louisville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive
Roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Patten
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
at Murfreesboro Tenn
Sept 6/64

Not born on M Jones

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copied

Potter, James T.
P. G., Co. G, 2, Reg't 1st Cav.
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copy of Record
FOR THE
ADJ'T-GEN'RAL U. S. ARMY.

Died Sept 6 1864

James T Potter
Priv G. 2. Ky Cav.

Memphis Tenn

Fortress Rosecrans

No 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	James J. Tollen
Number and Locality of the Grave,	11492 Mungness Lane Leim
Hospital, No. &	Fortress Josephine
Regiment, Rank and Company,	Private Co "G" 2 ^d Reg Ky Cav.
Residence before Enlistment,	Hardin Co Ky.
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	Not known
Cause of Death,	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the Deceased,	Twenty Six.
Nativity,	Hardin Co Ky.
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Sept 6 th & 7 th 1864

DUPLICATES sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

James J. P...
...
...

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including a large signature at the bottom center.]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	James J. Totten
Number and Locality of the Grave,	No. 14821 Mun/reesboro Tenn
Hospital, No. +	Fortress Rosecrans
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Private Co "C" 2 ^d Reg Ky Cav
Residence before Enlistment,	Hardins Co Kentucky
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	not known
Cause of Death,	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the Deceased,	Twenty Six
Nativity,	Hardins Co Ky.
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Sept 6 & Sept 7 th 1864

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Next of Kin, and another remains at this Hospital.)

To Adj General USA,

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Dr. P. Owens
Surgeon U. S. Army.
An Chy Fortress Rosecrans

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

Art. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be lost in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by permanent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and in money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If the representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Amos J. Galt

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *1st* *Cal.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter*

on the *1* day of *September* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Lewis J. Pollin late
 of Captain St. J. Davis Company B of
 the Second Regiment of Ill. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Moultrie in the State of Minnesota on
 the 4th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 6th day of Oct 1864, at Camp Moultrie
 in Company B, Second Regiment of Ill. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Grant Co. in the State
 of Wis.; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Chickadee Lake on the 6th day of September 1864, by
 reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Hosiery		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Patigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis J. Pollin
L. Pollin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Moultrie

DATE: 22nd Sept 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Granville B. Hastings
S. Davis
 Commanding the Company.

C. J. W. No. 127
1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
James J. Butler
Reg't of 4th
Co. G
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 6, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on Death Roll.
S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 11 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that James J. Potter a Private of
Captain Asst. Surg. Company (1) of the 5th Regiment of Ill. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Madison Co. State
of Ill., aged 22 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Vincennes, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Vincennes, on the 24th day
of October, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Camp - Sept 6th 1869 Disease Chronic
Diarrhea

The said James J. Potter was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Foster to include the 31st day of October, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Clothing &c. to Dec 31st 1862
for 1 year
for 1 year amounting to 65¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Vincennes, this 29 day of October, 1867.

Samuel Hastings
E. L. Linn
Commanding Company.

Potter, Michael T.
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael P. Patter

Priv. { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Mudraugh's Hill, Ky. Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Mudraugh Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Brig Gen. M. P. Sherman,
Cordg. dated Oct. 3^d, in order
that he may make available
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

MAY 14

8895565

018910

**
The Spl. shows that Capt. W. C. Cullock
and his men may render.*

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael J. Latta

Prv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Cavalry

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: J. H. Stewart
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bell
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Bell*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael T. Potter.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

E. L. M.

L | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael T. Potter

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael T. Potter

1st Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Philipson
Copyright

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael T. Potter

1st Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved
Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael T. Potter
Sargt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Corporal to 3rd Sargt.
Feb. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Sargt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark: _____

Howard

Original

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael A. Potter
Supt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____
Beach

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Sempr, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deach

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mechiel Potter
Serjt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in camp
for Genl Howard Nov 16
1863

Book mark: Beach

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael J Potter

Serjt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Non Veteran*

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Cavalry

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Potter

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Potter

Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael J. Potter

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
service to date from

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard D. Miller

Sgt, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *11* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34.25*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

Paul

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Michael T. Potter

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom 3rd Regt. Cavalry; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Jan.
1/62. Promoted to Sgt. Feb.
2/62.

Cl. Harris

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Michael T. Potter

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent escort to 11th & 12th
Corps.

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genl
Howard & Geary.

Book mark :

Shunk

1187
 Pounds, Moses M.
 Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	652	26
2	657	27
3	665	28
4	733	29
5	10061159	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Reg. Inf.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Rank, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 1. 64

Blount Roads Tenn. &

in Jan. Feb 15. 64 (Chattanooga

for Tenn. for 2 years).

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. #12066.

First roll on which

name appears.

See 5 Ky. Inf. by En.

Book mark:

Kramer

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Moses M. Pounds

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
for *Mich & Spe*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472065...

Book mark:.....

Konan
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses M. Founds

Feb, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty with
Div train charged with
1 Paupion.*

Book mark:

Beach
Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Morse M Pounds
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years *Det.*
Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, *dated*
of the organization named *above*. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*
April 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *13 62* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Changed with Thompson*
1 pair of Spurs and Girths

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G: 2
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Kearney
Copyright.

1864 2 Cav. Ky.
M. Pounds
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
No. 1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.★

Age 28 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to
July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 13 62
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 140 100

Remarks: Chap. with 1 Corp.
1 pr. Spade 1 Shovel 1.38

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment B Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2
Regt. Ky. Cav & date of muster out
B & P, 472055.

Book mark:

Gilliat
Copyist.

1190

Powell, Robert

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890300	25
2	8890309	26
3	88937237	27
4	8892467	28
5	8890540	29
6	8890314	30
7	8890690	31
8	8890736	32
9	8890829	33
10	8890895	34
11	8890903	35
12	8891031	36
13	8891708	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell
Pr { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Mullough's Ky. Sep 27 1861.
Muster-in to date by Joe Welch Sep 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1861.

Where by Joe Welch

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Carding

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

Priv......, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Milan

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
for _____ Dated 20 Dec 81, 1861

for Walled Sea
Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....166

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

W. S. Miller

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harrison Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Powell

Capt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hickman

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Lowell
Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May-June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

Por, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copy

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Powell

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Powell

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Powell

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

Captain

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert. Powell

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died at Murfrees

his term Mar 31/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead at Murfreesboro

Jan. Mar 30/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Powell

Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.Y. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 31, 1863

Mus. freeborn, Tenn.
Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark:

Cardozo

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell

Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Greensburg Co. Ky.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt. Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at
Murfreesboro Tenn.
March 31. 1863

J. Taylor

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Powell
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:
Mch 1863 - Died of disease
Mch 29, 63, in camp, Mur-
freesboro, Tenn.

Book mark :

(546)

Shunk

Copyright

Powell Robert

P; Co. C, 2

Reg Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Robert Powell
Private Co. 2nd Regt. Cavalry

Died March. 31. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Robert Powell was enrolled on the 29th
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from the 9th
day of September, 1861, at Muldraugh's Hill,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Muster^{Out} Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated July 17th, 1865, he is reported
"Died March 21 1862, Murfreesboro Tenn. of
"Typhoid Pneumonia"

A. J. Fine

187
C. R. R. R.
Asst. Adj't General

✓ 119101 Edward
 Poynter, Edwin
 Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 98 67	28
2	FF 98 126	29
3	FF 98 157	30
4	FF 98 257	31
5	FF 98 317	32
6	FF 98 379	33
7	FF 98 428	34
8	FF 98 474	35
9	FF 98 521	36
10	FF 98 608	37
11	FF 98 693	38
12	FF 98 774	39
13	FF 98 855	40
14	FF 86 710	41
15	FF 85 441	42
16	FF 98 933	43
17	FF 98 991	44
18	FF 99 091	45
19	FF 99 157	46
20	FF 85 575	47
21	FF 85 714	48
22	FF 85 968	49
23	FF 86 179	50
24	FF 99 233	51
25		52

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin Poynter

Port, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudrough's Kill Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Captain.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin Pointer

Pvt., Co. D, 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Became Co. 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin Poynter

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin P. Ginter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. P. Ginter
Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin Poynter

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin Pomeroy

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Poynter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Captain

2

12

Cav. | Ky.

William S. Taylor

2nd, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 15 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Paynter

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash. S. C.

Copies.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Paynter

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Dyer

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Poynter

Privt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Toppin

Oct, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Paynter

Prw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund G. Gentry
Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, *Mar 7*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 186 *4*

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 85*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Staples 11 one Horse
Blanket 11 one Saddle 11
one Halter & Strap 11 one
Core Bag 11 one Box 11
one Strap*

Book mark:

Pauls

2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Frynter
Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport - Ala. Nov 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Nov 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 12.50 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under Act 191 Mar Sept-
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Poynter

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Poynter

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
tough April 2, 1864

Book mark:

B. ixler

Copies

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward Poynter

Put., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwarda Boynton

Brig., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken

Book mark:

E. E. Ogan

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Paynter
Pvt, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Poynter

Pvt., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

P 2 Cav.

Ky.

Alvord Poynter

Pt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fayer

Captain

127 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hunter
priv., Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186*7*.

Station *Savannah A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one complete*

set of new horse equipments

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *e*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw. Hunter
Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Pinter

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Arlington Va. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 81 ²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 27 ⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Adv. Stop for

one set of Horse
equipments complete

Book mark:

Allen

Poynter Edmarr

, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
The Declare, That I am _____ years and _____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Index

Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Reg't of 1st Cav
 Discharged January 31st 1864

No. 27
Edward Pynter
Resident at Bridgeport Ala
February 1st 1864.
By St. George M. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Physicians

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ years of age; and I _____ in _____ of the UNITED STATES do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____ 19____

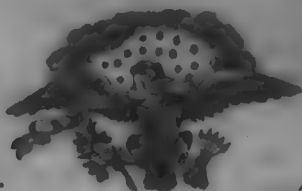
! 1999

(A. G. O. No. 4444)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Grünzberg

I, Edward Poynter

born in Orangeburg

I, Edwin W. Taylor
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a ~~volunteer~~ ^{First} day of ~~the~~ ^{in the Army of the United States of America, for the} ~~purpose of~~ ^{being} ~~discharged~~ ^{discharged by proper authority: Do also}

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

period of 12 months. I, Edward J. Smyth, do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, furnished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward J. Smyth, do swear that I am a citizen of the United States and that I will support the Constitution of the United States.

lished by law for volunteers. And I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, and that I will obey the orders of my superiors.

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully;
enemies or opposers who soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders o
and the orders of the officers appointed ove

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Provincetown ^{his} Edward X Poynter

this birth day of April 27 1900
 before Ex. Mr. North
 witness Mark
 L. H. Dyckhauser
 Captain

Says 2nd Ky has Resenting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Donald
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Veteran
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet
four inches high. George Blinnitt

George Whissitt
Sgt. 2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER A.

(A. O. O. No. 74 A 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
~~1st~~ 2nd ~~March~~ March 1864, at London
the ~~first~~ day of March

2nd
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547

174
Pray George. H.
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896837	25
2	8896926	27
3	8897012	28
4	8897103	29
5	8897181	30
6	8897249	31
7	8897319	32
8	8897384	33
9	8897443	34
10	8897504	35
11	8897561	36
12	8897620	37
13	8897677	38
14	8897733	39
15	8897797	40
16	8897884	41
17	8897961	42
18	8886977	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George of Cray

Pet

{ Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough & Hill Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Benn

Copyright.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Peary

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Peay,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & Lee., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Peay

Put..., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jaxton

Copied

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Peay

Int, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 186 2.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

Copy

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Peay

Pvt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Captain

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Peay,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Sec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.
Coppin

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Ray

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copy

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George H Peay
Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Leay

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Peay
Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
W Jones
Clerk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Pray

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clarke

2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Porter

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at
Battle of Chickamauga
in Hospital*

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Carried

2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Peay

Port., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle
of Chancellorsville Sept 20-1863
In Hospital

Book mark:

Reuben

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W Peay

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copied

op

2 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Ray.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nashville for horses since Apr. 1, 1864.

member of the
Orig^m Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George I. Cady

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached
service at Fort
Sumner since July 8, 64
under Major Geo. C. Brown*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *Mustered out*

G. C. Brown

MAY 15

8897961

018910

*Det. 12 34 per Marshall
on file.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Ray
Oct 12, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct. 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

June 20, 1863.

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* *11* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *01* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

Louise

Pearly George H

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George H. Pearly

Private Company *H*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George H. Pearky*
Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Left hand*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
C Brigade, Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Am't Ret'd of att. & has. signed, (filed in Roll Room), shows George
H. Pearky. Ad'd
Nov. 10/63

J. Davidson
5-21-77

Clerk.

Respectfully forward
approved

W. L. Landon

Sup. of
a. a. road & erect
D. of C.

Today

1865

1865

Chas. W. L. Tenn.

Oct 12th 63

J. H. Peay,

Co. 2^d Reg. Cavalry

Wid. Cf. on which to grow and an
application for a furlough,
in behalf of

Rec'd

Recd. Gen. O. C. Oct. 12th 63

Hospital No. 12
Nashville Oct. 12

Sir,

I respectfully recommend
for furlough
G. H. Peary Co. H. 2nd Ky Cav.
wounded through left hand.
Has been in service over two
years, and has never had fur-
lough - Will not be fit for
duty for a month.

Med. Dir.
Nashville

Saml. W.

For all sent

C. C. Gray

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Wash.

1175
Prescott, Thomas

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888618	28
2	8888292	29
3	86277120	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Can

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Prescott

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 15 -
612 Bardston, D
Inf in Oct 21, 63 Spt
15-61 at Louisville
for 3 years.

His appearance well.

Mark mark:

Palmer Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Prescott

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the
6th Ky. Cav. by order of the
War Department.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Prescott

pot, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 - Transferred from 4 Ky
Jan 8, 64 Lookout Valley
Feby 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark :

Shunk

Captain

¹¹⁹⁴
Preston Adam
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Preston Adam

1125
Price, Henry
Co. ^{M. &} 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 885-231

2 890-135

3 891-105

4 885-922

5 889-153

6 889-161

7 889-171

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 32 Ky. Inf.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Price
Pvt on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Putaski Co. Ky.
Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864
Where enlisted Pt. Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Putaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. served nine months
in 92d Ky Infy.

Re-enlisted in 13 yrs. organ-
ization under Prov. J. (over)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885230

018910

letter dated A.Y.C.
Dec. 1.63.

* (as shown on Roll.)

(P) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Price

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: May 10, 1864.

When Louisville Ky.

Where Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V. et. Val. Sec. NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 100 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Price

Pl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol.

Book mark:

7
(256)

ET Richardson

Copied.

14

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Price
Sgt. Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1865
Station Mount Olive Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Rank mark:

J. W. Beck
Clerk

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Price

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ret. Vol.*

Book mark: _____

Hanson

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Price

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vols

Book mark:

F | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry Price
Pr. Co. B.

21 years.
Appears on *Co. B.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry. dated

Lexington, Mo Muster-out Roll, *July 17, 1865.*
Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*
Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Last settled *Nov. 186* ; drawn since \$ *83.98*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10*

Bounty paid \$ *210* ; due \$ *190*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Vol.*
1000 for *Spencer Carbine*
retained under G.O. No 83
D.N.L.

Book mark:

Cardozo

1146
Price, Samuel

Co 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 588 5731
2 590 1030
3 590 1006
4 588 5920
5 589 1634
6 589 1419
7 589 1717

Book Mark:

See also 32 Ly. Inf.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Price
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.
Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864
Where enlisted Pt Bushside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky.
Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. served nine
Months in 32 Ky Infy.
Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. or-
ganization under (over)

Book mark: Bradshaw.

MAY 14

8885231

016810

Prov. of letter dated
A.G.O. Dec. 1. 63.

* As shown on Roll.

(P) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Price

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Dec 1864

E. T. Richardson

Clerk

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Price

Rt

, Co. M. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20th 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Price
Pvt., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.
Station *Mount Olive Tenn*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark:

J. W. Price
Deposed.

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Price

et, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 9 April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ref. Val.

Book mark:

Naum

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Rice
Pvt., Co C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det. Valson detached
service, Chavoshetwood
1st Brigade 1st Div.

Book mark:

Landrege

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Price
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 96 39 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

* Detached duty at Smith's
\$10.00 for Springfield carbine
retained funds by O. No 38 & Nt
has shown on roll.

Book mark:

Cardo

1197
Price, William
Co 671, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885232
2 8885232
3 8885232
4 8885232
5 8885232
6 8885232
7 8885232
8 8885232
9 8885232
10 8885232
11 8885232
12 8885232
13 8885232
14 8885232
15 8885232
16 8885232
17 8885232
18 8885232
19 8885232
20 8885232
21 8885232
22 8885232
23 8885232
24 8885232
25 8885232

Book Mark:

See also

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price
Priv

Appears with rank of
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Casey Co. Ky
Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864
Where enlisted Pt Burr side. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Casey Co. Ky. 4 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Not Vol. served 12 months~~
in 8 Ky. Cav. No.

discharge shown.
Re-enlisted in 3 yrs (over)

Book mark: Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885232

018910

organization under
prov. of letter dated
A.G.O. Dec. 1. 63.

* (u) shown on Roll.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price

Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Ft Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sec
NEXT BUL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

(P) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price

(Bt), Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Price

1st, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb 1865.*

Station *Mount Gilead Camp*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Rank mark:

W Peck

Capt.

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

Book mark:

Hausen
Copyist

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Rice

Prq, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vols.
On detached service
as Guard at Dix Wagon
Train.

Book mark:

Lodge

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

July 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$113.84 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210.00 ; due \$190.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vol.

* On duty at Fort H. Q. A. Co.
\$8 for one pistol retained
under G. O. no. 83 Dnb
has shown on roll.

Book mark:

W. D. D. 20

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Price

_____, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Carey Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Pt. Burnside Ky

By whom R M Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol. Vol.

J. Taylor

Copyright

1198

Price, William H.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88801866	25
2	88802000	26
3	88802100	27
4	88802121	28
5	88802188	29
6	88802259	30
7	88802321	31
8	88802370	32
9	88802390	33
10	88802395	34
11	88802535	35
12	88802510	36
13	88802777	37
14	88802791	38
15	88802822	39
16	88802805	40
17	88802829	41
18	33406277	42
19	36277121	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Rice
Lieut., Co. 1, Reg't 1st Cal.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be sold
Dec. 24/61. though not dated
in caption or certificate

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See R. May 3rd

J. May 17. 11

J. E. Amos

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Price

Col., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~From Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862.~~

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *such. & apl.*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. R. Price

Copyright

C | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

William H. Price

Plt, Co. *D*, *D* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. Price
Copyist.

P 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Price

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copies

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price

Ort., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 7, 186 Q

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Price

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Price

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H Price

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Price

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copies

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price

Price, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached on
Escort duty for Maj.
Gen. Howard since Nov. 15
1863-*

Book mark:

A. J. Chandler

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9th Feb. 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

Copies

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Price
He, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

(1) 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rice
(Pl), Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 4, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: st. ch. in Washville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Easter

Copies

✓ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Price

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug. 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
Nashville Tenn

Enrolled Oct 13 61
Camp Merri. to Merri.
Nov 5 61 Camp Merri.
for 2 years.

Book mark: *Mustard-out 100.*
(over)

Peaster

Copyist.

MAY 14

8892842

018910

Book mark.
Individual M. O. on file.
for expiration of term
of service. Nov. 4 64 at
Nashville, Tenn.

P 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Price

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Loumy

Write nothing above this line.

18 59

C Fair

S Blue

L Light

Hart Co. N.Y.

Fair

P. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rice

Co. D, 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hart Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Tamplin, Va

By whom Capt. W. G. Giddens, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

by reason of

expiration of

service, to date

from Nov 4, 1864

Harper

Copy

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William N. Price

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Absent with reg't train

Nov. 1863 - Absent escort to 11th & 12th

loops.

Dec. 1863 - Absent Escort to Genls

Howard & Geary

Book mark :

Shunk

(546)

Copyright.

Price William

P., Co. D,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Dept., A. & O.,
Washington, June 14. 1886.

Accepted as referring
to Wm H Price Co. D.
2^d Ky. Cav.
See within & Gov. Rolls.

J. N.
Asst. Adj. General.
J. & A.

See endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm Price

Private of Company D

2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Aug. 18th - 20th 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: ^x Wm Price

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2

Arm: Cory State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded at Jonesboro, Georgia, 1st

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas:

Boat 119 reports Wm

Price, Pvt, Co. D, 2

Ky. Co. 1, Wounded

Aug. 18 - 20, 1864.

So he identical with

Wm. H. Price, said

Co. 4 Regt?

Respr.

Scm

Dr. D. D. J. H. A.
June 4, 1864.

Yes.

with

6-11-86.

1st Dist of
3rd Div, Co. C.
Wm. May 3
Co. C. 6th Regt.
Dir. Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

J. G. Ash

Clerk.

(170.)

June 14, '86.

x See outside.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: ^x Wm Price

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2

Arm: Cav. State: Hy.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded at Jonesboro, Georgia, Flint River, Ga., Aug. 18 to 20 1864 - right knee.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Book 119 Dept. Cumble's List of Wounded in 2nd Brig, 3rd Div., C. C. Actions in Northern Ga. May 3 to Sept. 6 '64. Signed Geo. E. Cooper, Surg., U. S. A., Med. Dir. Dept. Cumble's

REMARKS

J. G. Ash

Clerk.

(170.)

June 14. '86.

x See outside

1190
Priester Adam
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Priester Adam

Provy, Nathaniel
Col. I. I. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	ff99361	■
2	ff99361	■
3	ff99429	■
4	ff99400	■
5	ff99536	■
6	ff99536	■
7	ff99539	■
8	ff99539	■
9	ff99539	■
10	ff99539	■
11	ff99539	■
12	ff99539	■
13	ff99539	■
14	ff99539	■
15	ff99539	■
16	ff99539	■
17	ff99539	■
18	ff99539	■
19	ff99539	■
20	ff99539	■
21	ff99539	■
22	ff99539	■
23	ff99539	■
24	ff99539	■
25	ff99539	■
26	ff99539	■
27	ff99539	■
28	ff99539	■
29	ff99539	■
30	ff99539	■
31	ff99539	■
32	ff99539	■
33	ff99539	■
34	ff99539	■
35	ff99539	■
36	ff99539	■
37	ff99539	■
38	ff99539	■
39	ff99539	■
40	ff99539	■
41	ff99539	■
42	ff99539	■
43	ff99539	■
44	ff99539	■
45	ff99539	■
46	ff99539	■
47	ff99539	■
48	ff99539	■
49	ff99539	■
50	ff99539	■
51	ff99539	■
52	ff99539	■
53	ff99539	■
54	ff99539	■
55	ff99539	■
56	ff99539	■
57	ff99539	■
58	ff99539	■
59	ff99539	■
60	ff99539	■
61	ff99539	■
62	ff99539	■
63	ff99539	■
64	ff99539	■
65	ff99539	■
66	ff99539	■
67	ff99539	■
68	ff99539	■
69	ff99539	■
70	ff99539	■
71	ff99539	■
72	ff99539	■
73	ff99539	■
74	ff99539	■
75	ff99539	■
76	ff99539	■
77	ff99539	■
78	ff99539	■
79	ff99539	■
80	ff99539	■
81	ff99539	■
82	ff99539	■
83	ff99539	■
84	ff99539	■
85	ff99539	■
86	ff99539	■
87	ff99539	■
88	ff99539	■
89	ff99539	■
90	ff99539	■
91	ff99539	■
92	ff99539	■
93	ff99539	■
94	ff99539	■
95	ff99539	■
96	ff99539	■
97	ff99539	■
98	ff99539	■
99	ff99539	■
100	ff99539	■

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Scituate, Mass.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom E. A. Griswold; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd 1st Serg't Co I

Apr. 8/63 Commanded a
detachment now veterans
at Hd. Qrs. 2 Div 4 A.C.
from Jan. 29/63 until

Sitler

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Mound City Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Busham

CHAS. D.

Captain.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathanil Prentiss
57 Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

and Allen
Copyist

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty

Augt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 20/62 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howling

Capt.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Archamit Brantley

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse
& Equipments appraised
at \$65.00 Price Oct
10/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sherich

Copied.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Prentz

Sergt. Co. K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copies

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Pouty
1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul 28 to June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment. App'd 1st Sgt. to date April 17 1863*

Book mark:

Wm H. Pouty

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathaniel Prentiss
1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnishes horse & equipments*

Book mark: *Michael*
Copied

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathaniel Henry
1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Crantley

Reg't Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse
and Equipments.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

P 12 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipment. Absent
on detached service at
Md. Dis 2nd Div. 5th A.
Corps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

J 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty

1st Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 4 Apr, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry*

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mathew Proonty

1st Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-20, 1861.*

Where Mound city - Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on detached duty
joined by transfer from
Co. I Mar 28. 64
Furnish horse & Equip

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Black

Copyright.

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathaniel Prouty
1st Supt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
May 9 June 1, 1864
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equip-
ments Dismounted June 30, 1864.
Absent on detached service
at Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 4th Army
Corps joined by transfer
from Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav.
May 15, 1864*

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Brown

Pvt. Single, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Order.
Missing in action July
20th 1861. Returned to
the captured.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark

W. H. Brown

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel Prouty

1 Bqr, Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Since July 30. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Smith
Sgt., Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Philip Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 7, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 7, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

1865 for reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: *See this other record.*

Smith

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathanial Hardy

Sergeant Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 17 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr. 17 1865

Last paid to

June 30 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 49

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 108 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured during the
McCook raid in Ga. near
Nicolan July 30/64. Prisoner
Camp parole Annapolis
Jan 7

Book mark:

William

Copy-ct.

MAY 14

8886579

018910

for two months \$40.00.
Due Government for
transportation on fur-
rough \$22.65. Extra
pay and for use of horse
& horse equipments from
June 30, 1863 to 20
June, 1864.

L

Cav.

Ky.

Northamptn County

1st, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished, 186

to date from *Apr 17*, 1865.

Remarks: *mustered out to date*

Apr 17/65

Filed with Nathaniel Proudy

Book mark:

Hubbell

Prouty Nathaniel
S., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nathaniel Prouty.
Priv Co 2 Reg Cav
Recd to 1 March 7
War department

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 1st, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Nathaniel
Proctor a Private in Company F, 9th Cavalry
Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

There is no Evidence of Muster in, in the above Company

Regiment of Volunteers, is
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the day of, 1865,
at the town of in the State of
by and mustered into the service of the United
States on the day of, 1865, at the
town of in the State of
by to serve for the period of years,
during the war.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of
July, August, 1864 (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster
Major Glenn to the 30th day of
June, 1863.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Same Roll reports him a "Sergeant," Enrolled Oct 26/61 at Mount
City Ill's, mustered in Dec 14/61 at Camp Wood Ky to serve 3 years;
Missing in action July 30/64 supposed to be captured.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To T. H. Soward 11-3rd Ky Cav
Adj't Barracks No 1
Louisville, Kentucky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company
commander, and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by
this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the
company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the
soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled
upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not
appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Nathaniel Proctor.

Ans.
1865

173

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from the company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be ordered with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the soldier's commanding officer, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be retained upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive his pay or allowance in full, and the list be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be retained upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive his pay or allowance in full, and the list be destroyed.

Nathaniel Prosser

2. J. H. Leonard, Jr. 2nd Ky. Cav.
Franklin, Kentucky

Assistant Adjutant General

1863

Very respectfully,
Oswald Johnson

James Roll reported him a "Soldier" on Oct 26/61 at 11 months.
City, Ill. in Oct 1861 at Camp near by to 3 years.
During war in action July 3/64 at 3/4 years.

REMARKS:
The file of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

It is stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the months of May & August 1863 (last on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster 30¢ day of June 1863.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

He was enlisted on the day of in the State of at the town of by day of in the State of to serve for the period of years.

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.
Private in 1st Kentucky Cavalry

In reply to your letter, inquiring a Descriptive List of Nathaniel Prosser, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office, which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander) is only "partial."

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.
March 1st 1865

July 1885
David S. Conisill by
also reported - transferred
also reported - transferred
note on 7th March - see 62

only Co. 2 by Car.

Retreat 12/2/85
C. S. 12/2/85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 400

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	On	Records of	Vol	Page	Vol	Page
Franklin D. Roosevelt			Calif	Adm		C. B.	20	17	17	26
Franklin D. Roosevelt			Calif	Adm		C. B.	18	20	18	26
Franklin D. Roosevelt			Calif	Adm		C. B.	18	20	18	26

Captured at Manzanar July 30, 186, confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at Charleston Dec 13, 186, of 186, reported at Camp, Md., Dec 16, 186

Paroled at Charleston Dec 20, 186, where he reported Dec 19, 186

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Dec 25 1864, 3rd Reg't, 186
Furloughed, 1864, 3rd Reg't, 186
deserted from service, 1864, 3rd Reg't, 186
also "See Service" also referred - transferred
from "See Service" also referred - transferred
to Louisville, Ky. While in Kentucky - see
Army as. Attached Printing Co. 1864

Small County 3rd to Blacklock Dec 30 1864
Copied by [Signature]

Adjutant General's Office,
December 24, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to [Signature]

[Signature]
Co., 3rd Reg't, 1864
and records will be corrected accordingly.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department
of Washington.

No. 354

Name *A. Drouy*

Reg't *1st Regt. Cal.*

D. Leitz

Number

Date *April 9th* 1865.

Expires *10th* 1865.

Nathaniel Crosby.

List of Men belonging to 2^d Regt Kentucky Cav forwarded to
Me & D. A. Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., March 14 1865

COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md.,												PAID.		
NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Gav. Jackets.	Dolls.	Cts.	For the Months of
Nathaniel Prosty	1 st Lt	I	1	1	1	2	2	2	—	1	1	40	00	Sept & Oct '64

*PAID for the months of Sept & Oct 1864 by
 Special Agent, Office of the Provost Marshal, Washington.*

Captured at Norman Ga July 30. 1864
 Released at Charleston S. C. Sept. 11. 1864

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

J. C. Buchanan
 Lieut. Col 1st Mass Cav
 Assist. to Col. Condit

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

of the Provost Marshal

of the Provost Marshal
17 April 1865

W. D. Eckman
History Public

State of Kentucky } ss. I, Nathaniel Probst, being duly
Jefferson County } sworn, depose and say: That I am Sergeant
Co. I, 2^d Ky. Cav. Vol.; that I reside in Cairo, Ill.
that there is pay due me as Sergt. from June 30, 1863
except two months' pay (\$40.) received at Camp Paroh,
Annapolis - that the total amount of clothing drawn since
last settlement is One Hundred eight & 49/100 dollars, that
the date of last settlement was December 31, 1862;
that there is protra pay due me for the use of
horses & horse equipments from 30th June 1863 to 20th
June 1864; that the facts above stated exhibit, to the
best of my knowledge & belief, the true state of
my accounts with the Government. So help me God.
Given at & subscribed before me } at Hannibal, Mo. by
this 17th April, 1865.

J. D. Eckman
Notary Public

Assistant American Agent
Washington, D.C. April 11, 1863

Sir

I believe the time has arrived when I can
that it appears from the records on
file in this office that Sergeant
Nathaniel Parker, Co. A. 2d Regt. Ill.
was mustered into service Dec 2nd
1st 1861 for three years, and that he
served therefor he mustered out
of service without delay.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant

Thomas Vincent
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Frederick J. Brown
Adj. Genl.

Lewisville Ky

my file 11

Joseph H.
or Joseph.
Pugh, Joseph E.

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-28768	2	3460227
2	55-287127	3	3340221
3	55-287184	4	
4	55-287252	5	
5	55-287318	6	
6	55-287376	7	
7	55-287429	8	
8	55-287475	9	
9	55-287522	10	
10	55-287607	11	
11	55-287692	12	
12	55-287773	13	
13	55-287854	14	
14	55-287909	15	
15	55-287945	16	
16	55-287932	17	
17	55-287990	18	
18	55-287909	19	
19	55-287915	20	
20	55-287571	21	
21	55-287598	22	
22	55-287625	23	
23	55-287708	24	
24	55-287932	25	
25	36272122	26	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Greenup, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1861.
Feb. 1, 1864

Where Camp Muldrow
Bridgport, Ala.

By whom Capt Vanduyke, term 3 yrs.
Lt. Kniffke

Remarks:

Detached Hd. Qrs. Maj.
Gen. Rousseau May 5,
1863 until Nov 1863
as Vet Vol.

Disch'd at Camp Chase,
Ohio June 10/65 according
to Gen order 77 Mar (over)

Sitler

Copyright

JUN. 19.

33406821

1894.

Dept. dated Apr. 28/65-

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Bugh
Art. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Malden's 1st Ky. Sep 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

P | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*
Joseph E. Pugh
Plt, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.*
Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* *Recd. Co. 22 Reg't Ky Cav*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Clerk

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Pugh
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Pugh
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan 9 Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pugh
Copyist.

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Hugh

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

JP

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh

Det., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 31/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pogan

Copyright.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Pugh

Chie, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Captain.

2
Cav. 1 Ky.
Joseph E. Eugh
2nd, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Jan. 15th, 1862
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sho gau
Coppied.

P | *2* Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Pugh
1st, Co. *L*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Sica

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Pugh

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained as orderly
for Maj Genl T. S. Barran.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Pugh

Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Original

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hugh
Det., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished blanket
Equipments until paid to pay
from Oct 1/63

Book mark:

Michaels

P 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Pugh
Brie, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments entitled
to pay from⁺

⁺ Torn from roll.

Book mark:

Schubach

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
* *Joseph C. Pugh*
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., *March 1*, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 1864.
Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* *34* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Carried over from*
Equipment - entitled to pay
from Oct. 1, 63 - 100
Jan. 31, 64 - 100
* Roll torn.

Book mark:

Corn
(249) ÷ Roll for Jan. & Feb. 64

MAY 14

8886709

016810

1 Brush. 11 one Curry Comb
10 one Pr Spurs & Straps
150 Fifty Cur Paper

10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Fugh
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted Bridgeport, Va. March 7, 1864.
When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.
Bounty paid \$ 125 - 100; due \$ 25 - 100

Company to which assigned _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol.
March 19, 1864. Was Sept-
1863

Book mark: _____

Lucas

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh

Crew, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and
equipment since Oct. 1, 1863.
Dismounted Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph E. Pugh

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 4, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*
Volunteer received fur-
ough April 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh
Priv.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: _____

Butler

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
July 30, 1864 - Supposed
to be captured
(Vicksburg)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright.

C 12 cav. 1st Reg.
Joseph E. Pugh
Capt. Co. I. 2 Regt. W.V. Co.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present
Remarks: captured July
30/64 Nisnon Ga.

Book mark :

AD Davis

Copy

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Pugh

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner since
July 30. 1864.

Pink mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain.

P 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Pugh
Plt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action
since July 31st 1864*

Book mark:

Loyce

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Hugh
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Savannah Ga.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp*

Chase this June 10/65 D.C.

1877 War Dept. dated

Sept 25/65

Book mark:

Summers

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Pugh

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - Absent, Orderly at Hd
2nd 14" A.C.

June to Nov. 1863 - Absent, escort
to Maj Genl Rousseau

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh

Art, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Lexington Ky July 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

June 16th 1865 under
provision of G.O. order
Al. O. War Dept.

Book mark:

Allen

Copies.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Pugh
Art, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, O June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Captured at Newlan.*

Jan. July 20/64. Due U. S. for

Trans. 12/47. On the same

Roll he is reported Missing

(over)

Book mark:

Lowry

MAY 14

8887089

018910

in action July 30/64,
supposed to be captured.
Vet. Vol. originally en-
listed at Camp Joe Holt,
Ind.

Entitled to 3 mos extra
pay in accordance
with Telegram from
Sect. of War dated
May 31/65 Washing-
ton, D.C.

Pugh Joseph E

P., Co.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav
Discharged January 31st 1864

No. 26
Joseph E. Pugh
Enlisted at Bridgeport Fla
February 1st 1864
By St George W. Buffetho
Capt Regiment of Ky. Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1400.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Greensburg

I, *Joseph E. Pugh*

born in *Greensburg*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

re-enlisted this *first*

day of *February*, 1864,

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for *Veteran* volunteers. And I, *Joseph E. Pugh*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgesboro*

this *first* day of *February*, 1864

BEFORE *Gerrit Whiffith*

Adj. 2d Ky. Rec. Off. Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Donald

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph E. Pugh*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Gerrit Whiffith

Adj. 2d Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *first* day of *February*, 1864, at *Bridgesboro*

Adj. 2d Ky. Rec. Off. Officer
W. M. Donald
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *March 10*, 186*5*, for *30* days; returned *April 26*, 186*5*;
discharged *June 7*, 186*5*; *Paroled by 7th A on file*
Discharged June 7/65 under S.O. #77-A.G.O.

Enlisted as Joseph E. High - Co. D - 1st Reg. C

Fin. Aff. Case #495800 Returned Jan. 3. 85
Copied by *E. J. H. 12/20/84*

Adjutant General's Office.

Exempted 21st, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. D, 1st Reg. C

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1192

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Richards, E. P.</u>	<u>2nd Lt.</u>		<u>Ky.</u>	<u>18th</u>		<u>6th Dist. Ill. Mar.</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>260</u>
						<u>CC &</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>159</u>

Captured at Refugio, Ga. July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____
 Reported at Wilmington, N.C. July 22, 1865; reported at Camp Meade, Md. March 5, 1865.

Expt. to Camp Chase Ohio March 8/65 - there he rep. to the
C. March 5/65
 Copied by _____

1202

Pugh, Lemuel

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 8892930 | 2 |
| 2 | 8893025 | 3 |
| 3 | 8893120 | 4 |
| 4 | 8893210 | 5 |
| 5 | 8893308 | 6 |
| 6 | 8893397 | 7 |
| 7 | 8893482 | 8 |
| 8 | 8893570 | 9 |
| 9 | 8893661 | 10 |
| 10 | 8893741 | 11 |
| 11 | 8893811 | 12 |
| 12 | 8893887 | 13 |
| 13 | 8893902 | 14 |
| 14 | 8894019 | 15 |
| 15 | 8894080 | 16 |
| 16 | 8894150 | 17 |
| 17 | 8886800 | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lemuel Pugh

Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lemuel Pugh

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wark

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lemuel Pugh

Pugh, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lemuel Pugh

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Pugh
2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. P. Smith Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.
James Smith
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James Smith

F

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lemuel Fugh

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Leanne Pugh

Pugh, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pugh

Copied.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lemuel Pugh

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lemuel Pugh
Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copy

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

General Wright
Law, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch 7 apri, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wright

Copyd.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Pugh
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Head
Coppied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Duggan
2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *White & Co* Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Car detached
at 1st Reg't Virginia
1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

Book mark:

100
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Pugh
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for year 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Widow's
Service at 7th
Brigade
Reg't

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. H. H.

Co. E, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

At the time of the muster the horse was found to be sound and fit for service.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

James H. H. H.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Levy & Co, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Smith
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fayetteville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 1/2*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered by
commission of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark:

1203

Pulliam, Anthony B.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891883	25
2	8891861	27
3	8892003	28
4	8892088	29
5	8892180	30
6	8892240	31
7	8892322	32
8	8892381	33
9	8892450	34
10	8892499	35
11	8892553	36
12	8892611	37
13	8892670	38
14	8892732	39
15	8892796	40
16	8892843	41
17	8887125	42
18	8887043	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(7) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Williams
Lieut., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/61*, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This appears to be roll
Dec 31/61, though not
dated in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. S. Williams Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony C. Cullen
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B. Pulliam

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8th Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed on the
1st day of March 1862. By
Order of Col. Cook

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

41
2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony William

Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

S. W. Beck

P 2 Cav. | Ky.
Anthony B. Pulliam
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 188 *2*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Exempt to Col. J. C.
Blackweather.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

W. S. Sayre
Coppied.

P **2 Cav. | Ky.**
Anthony W. Williams
Col., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 1863.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detached on Col.*
Starke's Cavalry Escort

Book mark:

Coone
Copyright.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony S. Williams

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Book mark:

Coone

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B Pulliam
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on*
Col Starkweather's
Escort

Book mark:

Reynolds

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B Pulliam
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B Pulliam

Port, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B. Pulliam

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse
& equipments until Aug 15/63.*

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony P. Culliam
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached on
Escort duty for Maj.
Gen. Howard since Feb. 15/63

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony P. Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B. Williams
(24), Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(P)

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B. William

Rt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Trask

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony B. Lukian
Pl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. Aug., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Nov 15, 61*
Camp Muri + Muri
Dec 6, 61 Camp Muri
for 3 years.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony P. Sullivan

Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kings Bridge, Ga., Dec. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 18, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *109* ⁸⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*
son of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Lowry

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony P. Pulliam
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Va. *July 17, 1865.*
Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by sea*

from expiration of

term of service to date

from Nov 4/64

cancelled by G. N. A. Jan. 11. 96.

Book mark:

Loumy *Suppl.*

1204
William, Charles
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585811	28
2	5586032	29
3	5586222	30
4	5900897	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓
Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky. Inf.

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Sullivan

Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Transferred
15th Reg't Inf to 2nd Ky Cav
from 1st Co No 30/0

Book mark:

L. V. Beck

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

Chapman, William
Capt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Pulliam
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Station *Fayetteville N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *let.*

Book mark :

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Pulliam

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 176 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigler

William, Chas. H.

Co. L, 214

Reg't Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
Clinical History
C. M. Charges
Desc. & Assign. Card
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Oath
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Reports of B. of M. O.
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ref. Hydr!

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. Inv. # 674355

Charles H. Pulliam
(Name.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't Ky. Inf.
L. 2 " " Cav.

also borne Charles Pulliam

To Archives Div. 9/10, 1917

For period absent in desertion,
arrest or confinement and
when returned to duty. See
call (over)

Statement furnished 9/11, 1917

Johnson
T.M.

Rolls show: Apr. 30/63 des-
erted Apr. 1/63. Oct. 31/63
Gained from desertion Oct.
24/63 without loss of pay.
P. of W. records show: Reported
at C. C. Ohio, June 11/63
Placed under arrest but
released by order of Gen. Mar-
son June 16/63 Johnson.
15M.

O. R. Div. -

no record of
arrest found.

No record found
showing period of
unauthorized absence.

215

Harley was

O. R. Div. =

L. O. 148, Par. 2,
1st. Div. 1st A. C., dated
Oct. 24, 1863 shows "x"
"Satisfactory evidence
having been furnished
to the General Comdg.
that Charles W.

Write nothing above this line.

Pulliam, Co. G, 15th
Reg. vols, who was
dropped from the
rolls of his Co. as a
deserter was not
guilty of desertion
or absence without
leave. He is hereby
restored to duty
without loss of pay
and will be taken
up again on the
rolls."

No record
of trial or period
of alleged absence
found.

325

Harley was

1205

Pulliam, James
Co 34, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	2
2	35	7
3		28
4	32	29
5	31	30
6	31	31
7	31	32
8	31	33
9	42	34
10	543	35
11	560	36
12	5610	37
13	5626	38
14	5732	39
15	5726	40
16	57559	41
17	57260	42
18	86367	43
19	8009	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pulliam

Co. E, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Carr.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pulliam,

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Anyton

Copied

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 186 2 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dayton

Captain

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

P. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Nov. & Dec., 1862!

Present or absent. Absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: On detached service
with Col. Scribner's
Escort

Book mark:

H. Kentward

Copyright

(P)

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pulliam

Det., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted from pay. 1 Belt. Heavy Pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashtley

(1237)

Approved

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam
Priv, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Pulliam

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1* *Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones

Capt

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Culliam

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones
Capt.

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James Pulliam

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
_____ C. M. Clark _____

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Porter
Port., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copy

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Art, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Pulliam

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured by the enemy
Jul 26/64 at Dalton Ga.
Rocky face Mt Ga.

Book mark:

Lauren

Copy

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy Feb. 26, 1864

Member of the
Origⁿ Organization
* Died July 20

Andersonville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Remark written on roll
in red ink.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Copy

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Cullinan
Cm., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for the
Army Sept 26 1867

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Yon

On file

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Sullivan
Sgt., Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington D.C.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged previous
not yet returned*

Book mark:

Sullivan

Captain

P

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Pulliam

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 77 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy

Feb'y 1864.

Died of disease at Andersonville

Ga. July 20, 64 vide:

Book mark: Pres. of War Records.

McDarr

Copyright.

Pulliam James

P., Co. H,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *2*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg. L.	REGT.	ARMY OF SERVICE.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James Pulliam, J.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>MOR</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>36</i>
						<i>OIS</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>273</i>		
						<i>M. R.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>107</i>		

Captured at *Andersonville, Ga*, 1864, confined at *Fort Monroe, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga* July 20th '64
 where he died *July 20th in gas.*, 1864, of *Dysentery & Fever* No 3654
 Paroled at *St. Louis*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

Sts. 5859.

Corrected see Bno Case Aug 2-71 S. H. S. 8-3-71
 Copied by *MM-3*

Not borne on Rolls

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Puliam

Priv of Company

2^d Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville
Ga. July 20th 1864

Page 5--D
Andersonville
Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Sumner

Regiment: *1st Ky*

Company: *Pulver*

State: *Ohio*

Name: *John Smith*

Rank: *Private*

Arm: *Infantry*

Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. J. Smith
W. J. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sumner

W. J. Smith

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
From the records of the War Department

REMARKS.

W. J. Smith
W. J. Smith

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Puliam* *Suicide*
Rank: *Priv* Company: *3d*
Arm: *Infy* State: *Ky*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Genl. of Prisoners
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sub. Maj. W. F. Hartz
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

Geo. W. Clark
Clerk.

E. A. R.

No. 128.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Pulliam
Private of Company *H.*
2nd Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Aug. 12th*, 1861.

This is accepted as referring to *Sir.*

James Pulliam
Co. *H.* 2^d Regiment *Ky. Cav.*

Vols., who *died July 20th*

1861, at *Chancellorsville, Va.*

H.C.P.

G.M.S.

J.M.S.

J.C.

D. Martin

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

Country of origin

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Pulliam*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Captured*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Out Roll of
Ct. Det. of Hqs. & Hqs. dated
 REMARKS.
July 17, 1865.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug - 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Atlanta Ga

A. J. Smith
 Clerk.

Sumner

1200

Purdy, William
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 8888835 | ■ |
| 2 | 8888821 | ■ |
| 3 | 8888842 | ■ |
| 4 | 8888814 | ■ |
| 5 | 8888827 | ■ |
| 6 | 8888831 | ■ |
| 7 | 8888855 | ■ |
| 8 | 8888851 | ■ |
| 9 | 8888826 | ■ |
| 10 | 8888858 | ■ |
| 11 | 8888866 | ■ |
| 12 | 8888879 | ■ |
| 13 | 8888872 | ■ |
| 14 | 8888856 | ■ |
| 15 | 8888820 | ■ |
| 16 | 8888887 | ■ |
| 17 | 8888877 | ■ |
| 18 | 8888812 | ■ |
| 19 | 8888818 | ■ |
| 20 | 8888810 | ■ |
| 21 | 8888822 | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy

Carrier, Capt. Collins' Co., Harrison's Cav., Ky. Mounted V's.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddrough Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William Purdy
Tenn., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled from 13th to 37th

same month

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copies

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On Extra Duty in*
Blacksmith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright Copied.

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on extraduty as
Blacksmith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McInerney

Copies

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Gurdy

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Recon with.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copies

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist

D | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy

Priv.... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews
Carpenter

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy
Purdy, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy

P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Purdy

Original

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy

P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

W. Purdy Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William P. Pandy

P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

duty as blacksmith in

Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

at Allen

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Purdy

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Hd Qrs 2d*
Div Cavalry Corps.

Book mark:

J. Harris
Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Purdy

Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached at 2^d Div Hd Qrs.
Cavalry Corps June 17/63.

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at 2d Div Hd Qrs
Cas Corps June 13/63.*

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copyright

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Mar 4~~ Dec 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at 2nd Div. 1st. 2nd Cav. Corps June 13/63.

Book mark:

Masson

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy

him Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb
Present or absent

1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Purdy
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 4, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson
Capped

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Parley

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Parley
Copyist.

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Perry
Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H. *Copy*

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Purdy

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864
Oct 12, 1864
Apr 30, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 7, 1863; drawn since \$ 47⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comd

0 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Parkey
24, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

April 2, 1864.

Last paid to

April 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 7, 1863*; drawn since \$ *27 22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 7 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Wright

Copyist

P

Curdy William

Co.

Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

I. 31

Nashville
Feb'y 9th 1863

Charles H. Brown
12th St 9th Mich St
+ a. a. a. g. m

Request that William C. Cady
or a good fly car be
detained down to his
Blacksmith Shop

Delore

9/12.

Recd 26th 3rd S. & Feb'y 10th
1863

SOM 41 per Lt.

Office A. A. & Co.
Nashville Tenn
Feby 9th 1863.

Mr. H. Sidell
Maj^r 15th U. S. Infy.
+ A. A. Genl.

Major

I respectfully request that you
detail Mr. Purdy Cost "B" 2^d Ky Cav. to
work in my shop as Blacksmith

I am

Major

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles H. Brown

1st Lt 9th Mich Vols
+ A. A. & Co.

Purham Jesse

Co B , 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Filed with

Purham Jesse

1208
Charles Brent Co
Co R., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP 9-196	26
2	PP 9-282	27
3	PP 9-368	28
4	PP 9-458	29
5	PP 9-602	30
6	PP 9-640	31
7	PP 9-773	32
8	PP 9-855	33
9	PP 9-935	34
10	PP 9-934	35
11	PP 9-967	36
12	PP 9-973	37
13	PP 9-974	38
14	PP 9-976	39
15	PP 9-978	40
16	PP 9-979	41
17	PP 9-979	42
18	PP 9-979	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brent C. Quarles

Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(350c)

J. H. Rowland

(Signed)

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quales
Corpl., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Ch. Joel Holt Jeffersville Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent A. Quarles

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quarles

Serpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Emile

Copyist.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Prent C. Quarles

Pl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received from C. for al.

to rank for Dr. Kenneth

admitted on duty February 9th

1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Copies

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brant L Quarles
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mohr & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Summer

Copyright.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brewer C. Quarles

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Blair

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C Quarles

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

B. E. Smith
Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Brent Quarles
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Fort Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 350 Stated for
account of Maj. Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

Кы.

Regt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on _____
for _____, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Thell.

Copyright

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L. Lunsford
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Walt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Smith
Copied.

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quarles
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(254c)

B. E. Smith
Clerk.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C Quarles
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. L. H. Wright
Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brent L. Charles

privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.**

Where *Camp Joe Holt.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *3.00* for *Act. Maj. Davies*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright
Copied.

(254c)

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quarles

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright
Capt.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quarrells

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks at Nashville for Horse since Apr 1. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brent C. Quarles

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Hvel.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks on detached service
at Nashville Tenn

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Black

Jr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Brent C. Jewell
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 49*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

Lowry

Amstel Francis

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32166773</i>
2	<i>33406374</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis L. Mottel

Corpl., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Health

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wark

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis L. Minter

Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark
Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Duestel

Corpl., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not at all

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Went
Coppin

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis L. Nestel

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Clark

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Quistel

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perrin

Copyright.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis L. Smith

Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Smith Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Ernestel

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Duester

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Passed for over at
Camp Chase later as the
Bardonia Ky. fight Oct 4.
1862

Book mark:

James

Copied

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Duestel

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was paid at
camp Lew Wallace
while a paroled
prisoner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

Copyist.

Q. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Duestell

Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has f and ar bands
Low Hassan D. white as per roll
James

Book mark:

James

Copyright

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Quastel
Pris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis G. Gullett

Wd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark:

S | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Francis Russell
2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. & Co., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. H. & Co.

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Hunt

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to Feb 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See K. H. Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn
since Feb 1

Book mark:

Alfred

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis W. Smith

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Man Wounded
Wick in Hospital
at Winchester and
Feb 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

Copyright

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Kuster

Ortl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. L. Edwards

D. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Duestell
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 244¹
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Oscar Ky.

F. Orestel

Priv. Co. E 2 Ky Cav.

Appears on

Master Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Ashland Ky.

By whom Capt. Boath

Period 3y.

Mustered into service:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Holt

By whom Maj. Ellidel

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Teril

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
R. A. F. 18712.

Blank mark:

J. H. Johnson
Capt.

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Quastel

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1861.

Where Ashland Ky.

By whom Capt. Booth, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of service, Jan. 6, 62.

C. S. Harris.

Copyright

2 | 2 Cav | Ky
Francis Questel
Pat. Co. E, 2 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,
Louisville, Ky.

at
for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sumner
Apr. 30-, 1864

100; due \$

100

Not stated

(2 Ward)

Book mark

Ragan

Copyright

2 | 2 Cav Ky

* Francis Guestell
Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Louisville, Ky.

for *March* 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

* Francis Guestell in priv. col.

Book mark

Heaton

Copy

2 | 2 Cav | Ky

Francis Quistell
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for March, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 1864.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Wm. M. M.

to Feb 27, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutton

Co. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Frank Questel

Art. Co. E 2 Regt, Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred.*

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., Ser. 711.

Book mark :

Questel

2 1 2 Car. : Ky.

Frank Mueller
Det. Co. E. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Company A, 4 Regiment Paroled Forces,*

for Jan. 7 Febr., 1863

Station Camp Chase, O.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since Dec. 18, 62

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 29, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 200,713.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

2 | 2 leave | Ky.

Francis Lucstett

Geo. E. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Company A, 4 Regiment Paroled Forces,*

for Special Muster April 10, 1863

Station

Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

*A son Roll in Red Ink.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 300,712.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright.

Q | 2 bar. | Ky.

Frank Questel
Pvt Co E, 2 Regt. Ky. bar.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 160

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Dec. 18, 1862.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 399, 713.

Book mark :

Punishment

Copyright

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis* Luestrell

for Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent on duty with
11th & 12th Army Corps.

Dec 1863 - Absent, escort to Genl
Howard & Genl

Feb 1864 - Absent in Hope Nash
ville

* Also borne as Frank

Book mark :

Shunt

Quastel, Francis

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

"*Abundant without furlough since Dec. 15/62. On absence from
service 66, case 847 & 1/63 was removed from service on Dec 15/62
Furloughed 186, for days; returned 186;*

deserted

186

; On Ind. 46, On Ind. 10/63

Abundant without furlough

No further record.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Reg't, 2d

Co.

Assistant Adjutant General

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.
Approved 18. 1862

Aug 63, 667 credit 186. May 18. 1862 (then 1862)
186, 186.

Copied by 2171. 4 71 51

1210
Quinn Thomas

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	888877	26
2	888880	27
3	888883	28
4	888886	29
5	888889	30
6	888892	31
7	888895	32
8	888898	33
9	888901	34
10	888904	35
11	888907	36
12	888910	37
13	888913	38
14	888916	39
15	888919	40
16	888922	41
17	888925	42
18	888928	43
19	888931	44
20	888934	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn
Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted W's.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldonough Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Original

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. Moore

Copyright

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Quinn

2nd Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Filed Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100/100

Copyist

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn
But, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McQuinn

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Quinn, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Quinn

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyist

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Quinn

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 Col Allen

Copyright.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn's
Copied

Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larriv
Coppied.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Coppied

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Linn

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson
Copyright.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Quinn, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Quinn

Quinn, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

Copyist.

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Chas. Quinn
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Quinn

Copyright

G | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Quinn

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Present

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.
Thomas Quinn
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 2, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Nov. 2, 1864.*
Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:
Last settled *Sept. 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* *37* *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* *92* *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1st time*
being killed Mustered out
by reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark: *Lowry*

Wm. L. G. Brown
Wm. L. G. Brown, Kentucky Co.

Private - Confidential
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Thompson</i>	2
2	<i>Thompson</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book *Number*

See also *to Wm. L. G. Brown*

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Rader

Prs, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks With Capt Park at Res

Wm Church G. Transfrent

from 6 Ky Cav Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Rader

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th
Co. Mar 31 1864 by
order War Dept

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rader
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 6th Ky Cav
Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rader
Cook, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky
Cav for Order War Dept
Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

Long Copyright

Residen, John

Co 26., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896842

2 8896930

3 8897015

4 8897116

5 8897184

6 8897252

7 8897338

8 8897565

9 8897624

10 8897681

11 8897737

12 8897803

13 8897888

14 8897964

15 8898022

16 R.P. 31024

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Reagan
+
1 { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Su 31024 RPD 1869

E. N. Brown.

Copyright.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragiden

Put Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragden
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly to Gen'l
Hub. sub.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:
E. H. Hub. arthy
Gen'l

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Ragsden
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to
Gen. McCook.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dutton

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
John Rapden
Sub., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862
present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Ragsdon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragsden
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Bowling Green Ky.
taking horse & arms.

June 30/63
Dec. 31/62, next on
which borne.

Book mark:

Plautner

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragedorn

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To forfeit 6 months
pay by sentence of Genl
Court Martial

Book mark:

M Jones

Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Cagden

2nd, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Clark

Captain

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Age 40

Prof, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragodine
Part, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ragodine Copies

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ragsden

Sub., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewman

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Rager

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nash-
vill for horses since Apr.
1/2 1864. Member of

the Orgⁿ Organization.

* Deserred Nov. 4, 1862

Returned Feb. 28, 1863

* Died Sept. 30.

* Remarks on roll written
in red ink.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sittler

Copy

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Agnew

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: John C. Agnew

John C. Agnew

Copies

MAY 15

8897964

018910

*in Hospit^l at Atlanta
Ga. Vide J.D.R.*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky

John Raydale
Pvt., Co. 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C.; July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

When enrolled 186 , for *

Where enrolled 186 . *

Mustered in *

Where ~

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Died at Kent (ms)

W. Davis

Copyright

MAY 15

8898022

016810

Hooper at Atlanta, Ga.
Sept. 30, 1864. Vide D.D.R.

1st. 2. Cav. Ky
John Ragoden
Co. 2d. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No 31024.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, October 12, 1887

He was arraigned before
a general court martial con-
vened at Headquarters 1st
Division, 14th Army Corps,
Memphis, Tenn. May
1863, and tried for "Deser-
tion". Specification: "In
this that + + on or about
the 6th day of November 1862
at Camp near Bowling Green,
Ky having received a fur-
ough for 48 hours to visit
Louisville, Ky, did remain
absent until on or about
the 12th day of May 1863,
when he was apprehended
as a deserter." He was

King

Offical

found guilty and sentenced
to forfeit six months pay, now
due or to become due, and to
perform one months hard
labor under the direction of
the Provost Marshal of the
1st Division, 14th Army
Corps."

The proceedings, findings,
and sentence were approved,
and confirmed May 22, 1863
by Major General Louis R.
Rousseau, commanding 1st
Division, 14th Army Corps.

He was admitted to gene-
ral field hospital Department
of the Cumberland, Atlanta,
Ga September 30, 1864 with
dysentery, and died Septem-
ber 30, 1864.

As he was convicted by
a general court martial the
proceedings etc of which
were duly approved, the
charge of desertion no
longer stands against him.
The record of the fact that he
was absent in desertion from
on or about November 2, 1862
to on or about May 12, 1863
cannot however, be effaced.

Reagden, John
F. Co. H, 2 Regt *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Endorsement

Inventory of the effects of John Ragland Private
Company "H", 2nd Regiment, Va. Cavalry
who died in the General Hospital I & C
at Atlanta Ga Sept- 30th, 1864.

CASES <i>See Ambrotys</i>	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	HAVERSACKS
JACKETS	MUSKETS
TROUSERS	BAYONETS
SHIRTS	CARTRIDGE BOX
DRAWERS	BELT
BOOTS, pairs	MONEY
SHOES, pairs	
STOCKINGS	

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS
2325
E. Russell
Sgt 5 Army, Vol 18
J. M. Glade
Capt 3rd Regt
dis. 5000 lbs
J. M. Glade

See Endorsement

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Ragland Private
Company "H", 2nd Regiment

Late of Company "H", 2nd Regiment

who died

at Atlanta Ga Sept 30th General Hospital

1864

A copy of the Original sent
2-2-65

all prices
Mar 24/66

Received of C. of Union and Pyramidal
receipt for \$2.25 a sum of two dollars
and 25 cents Mar 24/66 of the

Nov 1861

See Enclosure

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Reagoden
John Reagoden Private

Late of Company H, 2nd Regiment

4th Cavalry, who died

at Atlanta Ga Sept 30th General

Hospital Sept 30th 1864

1864

A copy of the Original sent
2 Auditors

at present
Mar 20/66

Received of C. of Adm. and Paymaster
receipt for \$0.25 signed by Geo H. H. p
sent to Atlanta Mar 20/66 O. H. M.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 23, 1861.

This is accepted as referring to

John Reagoden

Co. H, 2nd Regiment Ky Cav

Vol., who died as

stated within.

186

(See Co Roll)

A. M. M. M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(M.L.)

John H.

Official
of the
Army
at
Atlanta
Ga
Sept 30th 1864

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

2505

OVERCOAT

DRESS COAT

CASE

KNAPSACK

KNAPSACK

Inventory of the effects of John Reagoden Private
Company H, 2nd Regiment Ky Cav
who died in the
at Atlanta Ga Sept 30th 1864.
General Hospital de H

See Enclosure

U. S. Army General Hospital, *File b b*
Atlanta Ga Sept 30th 1864.

My Office, Company, *General*
Regiment

I have to inform you
that *John Rayner* of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 30th day of Sept 1864 of

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects

Very respectfully, yours, Sir,

M. C. McDonald
Asst Surgeon U. S. *Val*
In charge of General Hospital

L Thomas
Asst Surg Ad A

RECORDS OF THE UNITED COMMANDS

Cliffing

bin Ragedaw.

les. 20 Ky. Cavy.

Regt. Dis. book. remarks: x x
 sent from Escort Nov. 1862.
 No information as to what became
 of horse. Equippage & arms.
 returned May '63. Died in Paul
 Joseph Atlanta. Ga. of Chronic
Shits. Sept. '64
 have not been on les. dis. book
 in file.
 C. M. Order herewith.

W. S. S.

11/18/81

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

W. S. S.

7214
Ragsden, John
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragsden, John

Rainey, John A.
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8810200	2
2	8810290	3
3	8810300	4
4	8810310	5
5	8810320	6
6	8810330	7
7	8810340	8
8	8810350	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 1

See also:

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A Rainey
Privt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 10 1864.

Where born Patrick Co. Va.

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair, height 6 00 in.

When mustered in * May 10 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky 8 Cav Dis.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3rd Ar-

gation under Prov. of

Letter dated Aug 10 Dec. 63.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark : _____

Bradshaw

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Rainey
Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sec
NEXT BOLT. ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Raney

Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copied.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Runey

Drift, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Track mark:

J. W. Runey

Captain

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Roney

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to regular
med 1/65.

Book mark:

Hudson

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Raney
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from
Corpl to rank of mach
1864.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Rainey
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Linington, N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since 108 1/2 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid 100 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal
mch 1865.

Book mark:

Cardozo

1210
Rainey, John. A.
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rainey, John. A.

Ramay John
Co H. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18899362	2
18899415	3
18899460	4
18899512	5
18899556	6
18899612	7
18899714	8
18899266	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	

Book Mark: /

See also

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Ramay
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Mound City Ills

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

N | **2 Cav. | Ky.**
* *John Ramsey*
Ramsey, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *from Dec 31st 1861 to 30th 1862*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* *Name appears in column*
of names present as John
Ramsey
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ramsey
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 / 62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Runway

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Smith

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ramay

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

R,

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Larnay

Pvt

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. L. L.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Karmay

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Quid July 17/63 at
Wounded in
Hospital*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Parnell
1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appearance Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky July 27, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 27 1865*
at Winchester Tenn

Book mark *Died July 17 1865*

Wm

Ramsey John
P. Co. *2*

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Entered in Docket Book.

11

July written for 20-64 Co. C
No. 100. 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Roman
2^d Reg't of *Ill. Cav*
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 17. 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwages must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1863-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 7th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 21st

Auditor.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

The soldier has received no bounty.

I certify, on honor, that John Ramay private of 2d Regiment of Ky. Cav Company (B) of the 2d Kentucky State of Kentucky, born in Ballouay Co. aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Kern Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Meade Ky, on the 21st day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to Discharge by reason of being at Winchester Tenn July 17th 1863 Cause

The said John Ramay was last paid by Paymaster May Davis to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____ amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 1862, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport N.Y. this 11th day of February, 1864.
Lovell R. Decker
Commanding Company.

Transferred from Co "K" 1st Regt Ky Cav to "B" 2d Regt Ky Cav 1863

121
Ramsey, Robert W.
Co. K. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18899363	2
18899414	2
18899461	2
18899511	2
18899555	2
18898613	2
18898697	2
18898778	2
18898859	2
18898936	2
18899026	2
18899433	2
18899114	2
18899277	2
113168000	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark: ✓

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert W Ramay

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Monroe City Ills

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Ramsey

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of names present as Robert
M. Ramsey.*
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Allen

Copyright.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Rainey

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 pl. 30/6 2 to Aug 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heavily

Original

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert M. Karmay

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Seherial
Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert W Ramay

Pl, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Burns

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863. Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert W. Ramay

Art, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael
Copper

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Hamay

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H. Runney

Wm, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
& equipments. Entitled
to pay from July 16 to
Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Achenbach

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M Ramsey

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____, 1864.
for Jan. & Feb. present

for Jan. 7
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipment Entitled to pay from July 16" to Dec. 31 1863. Absent sick in Hospital. Stop for 1 one sabre belt 1 plate 11 one harness 11 one pr. spurs & straps 11 one canteen.

Book mark:

schreibach

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert H. Ramay

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co "F"
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. E. D. Smith Chief
of Cavalry*

Book mark:

Bisler

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert W Ramay
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept-29, 1864

Where Mound City

Period years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick furloughed by transfer from C. I. Mar. 25. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Black

Copyied.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert W. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
March 26, 1864

Book mark:

Bieler

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert M. Ramay

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Linton NC July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died Mar 26th*

1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Taken from roll for Mch. Apr 1864

Book mark:

Allen

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Raymer^x
Wt. Co. K, 2. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces, U. S.
Army,*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,
Station *Camp Chase, O.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.
Where *Mound City, Ill.*
By whom *Capt. Griswold*
Period *3 yrs.*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 1.*, 1861.
Where *Mumfordsville, Ky.*
By whom *Col. Board*

Last paid:

By whom
To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: ** Name appears in column of
Names present as Robert Raymer.*

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
found compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
R. & P. Smith.

Mark mark:

From roll of Lt. Col. of Auditor for
War Department

Ranney, Robert W.

P., Co. D

2

Reg't

Ky Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Robert W. Henry
Co. D. 2. Reg. Cav.
March 26. 67.
Chattanooga Tenn.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Robert H. Raney
Number and locality of the grave . .	541. Sect C - Fort Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	735. Dir No 1.
Regiment, rank, and company	2nd Co 2nd Reg Cav
Residence before enlistment	Johnson County, Illinois
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single. - Mrs. Eliza Raney Vienna, Johnson Co Ill
Cause of death }	Chorea Strabismus
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	America
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	March 26.

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Entd and with Hall.
H

C No. 130. 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert M. Hamay
6th 2nd Regt of Ky Cavalry
Co "F"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged provisionally to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final account, the existing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled up on the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Paymaster's Receipt for \$34.
Dated Oct 29/64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30 1864

Compared with Inventory and
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert H. Haway a Iowa of
Captain L. H. Dickinson Company (2) of the 2^d Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Callaway County State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Monmouth Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Ford Ky, on the 16th day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

as, on the day of
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of at
on the day of, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now
~~entitled to~~ Discharged by reason of Discharged March 28th 1864 in
U.S.A. Genl Hosp or Chancellery in

The said Private Robert H. Haway was last paid by Paymaster
May Glenn to include the 31st day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$29.73 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
75 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 75 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Board and \$1.87 Equisage \$1.07

700 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to BUTLER 75 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Ugly Nashville Tenn, this 23^d day
of May, 1864.

L. H. Dickinson
Captain

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Robert H. Ramey
Number and locality of the grave . .	541 Sect 6 Fort Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	736 - Div 1st
Regiment, rank, and company	2nd Co I 2nd Reg Cav
Residence before enlistment	Johnson Co Illinois
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	Single - Mr E. Ramey Vernon Johnson Co Ill
Cause of death }	Chronic Decadence
Age of the deceased	22
Nativity	American
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	March 26.

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel Salt

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Chattanooga *Andrew Johnson*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Inventory of Effects
belonging to R. W. Ramay
made by J. J. 2^d City Car
shod in the
Hospital at Chattanooga
June March 26th 64

34,65-

Inventory of effects belonging to R.W. Ramay
 private 1st Lt Ky Cavalry who died March 26th
 1864 in (refa) and Hospital Khattangya Dura
 under charge of Dura is latter Surgeon ref.

No	Articles	Money Value		Remarks
		Dolls	Cents	
One	(1) Pocket Book		15	
One	(1) Gold Watch	25	50	
One	(1) Hat			
One	(1) Over Coat	1	25	
One	(1) Blouse		75	
One	(1) Pants	2	50	
One	(1) Stockings		25	
Two	(2) Shirts		3	
One	(1) Oil Blanket	1	50	
	Total	27	65	

Wm. H. H. H.
 Wm. H. H. H.
 Wm. H. H. H.

125
Ramburger Henry
Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896537	2
2	8896600	2
3	8896666	2
4	8896734	20
5	10061160	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N.

See also 51 Ky. Inf. Vols

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Rambarger

Lieut. Baker's Detachment,
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg
Mountain, Ga., June 21, 64
in Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

See 5th Ky. Inf. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Kramer
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Rasmussen

Private, Baker's Detachment,
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll
Company

Michigan, 1865.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Kears-
saw mountain Gap
June 21. 64. In Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

* This organ. at on subsequent to same
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Ramberger

John, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded War Veteran*
U.S. Gen. Hospital
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Beach

Copyd.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry R. Rumburg
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 47 years
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 32
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 34 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded June 21, 64
at Hennessey Mountain, Ga.

In Hospital, Louisville, Ky.
No discharge furnished

* This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konan
Copyright

1 | 2 Cav | Ky.

Henry Rumbarger

Lieut. Baker's Detachment
Co. A, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, N. C. July 12, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 322
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 61 100; due \$ 341 100

Remarks: Wounded June 21, 1864
at Runaway Mt., Ga. In
Hosp't. Louisville, Ky. N.
dischg. furnished

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment C Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472666.

Book mark : _____

Gilbert

Ramey John

Co H.I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey John

Ramsey Robert. H.
Co. K. 1st, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Ramsey Robert. H.

Raney, John. A
Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raney, John. A

Rankin, Joseph
Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8893607	26
2	8893608	27
3	8893609	28
4	8893610	29
5	8893611	30
6	8893612	31
7	8893613	32
8	8893614	33
9	8893615	34
10	8893616	35
11	8893617	36
12	8893618	37
13	8893619	38
14	8893620	39
15	8893621	40
16	8893622	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: +

See also 15th Co, 2nd Regt.
1st Div.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph T. Rankins
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Occupation Brick Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Ashland

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Blind in right
eye. Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service Oct. 6.

C. S. Harris.

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rankin

Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, 2d Ky. Inf., 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. R, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rankin

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. A. N.

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rankin

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Original

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rankin

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....

Mark

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rankins
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rantine
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Attest Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P Rankins
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

M. Williams
Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rankins

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rankins

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rankins
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Copy

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rankin

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Period Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rankine
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 2 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S.

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Runkle
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Runkle

Copyist.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joseph P. Rankin

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept to Oct, 1863.
Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Nashville
from since Aug 20

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____
Head

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Roubin
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at the Louisville
since Aug 20, 1863

Book mark: _____

Mason
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man Discharged
Went in hospital at
Chickadee Line Eng.
21 Nov

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

R 1 3 Am 1 Ky

Joseph A Rankin
71, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,**
Nashville, Tenn.,

at *Mount Deo.*, 1863.

Attached to hospital: _____, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Crane*, 1863.

to *Oct 31* 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin
Copied

Ri 2^d Cav Ky
Joseph P. Rankin
Supt. Co. E. 2^d Regt Ky Cav

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital: , 186*2*.

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *D. S. Brown*, 186*3*.

to *Aug 31*

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rowe

(Signed)

N^o 1 2 Cav. 1 1/2

Joseph P. Rankin
Sgt. Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.

at
for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Aug 16th
patient

Last paid by Maj. Williams

to
Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 21, 1863.
100; due \$ 100

present

* Name in present col. on
Joseph P. Rankin
Book mark:

Sewell

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Rankin⁺
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - Absent sick at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Aug & Sept 1863 - Absent sick
in Hoopl, Nashville Tenn

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 - Absent in
Hoopl, Nashville

* Also borne as "Rankins"

Book mark :

Shunk

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L. Venable
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not Mustered
Went in Hospital at
Anderson, Tenn. since
Jan 12, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne on M.O.B. of Co

Book mark:

1224
Raymond, Charles
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raymond, Charles

1222
Ragsdale, John
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragsdale John

1220
Read James W
Co B D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8118587	26
2	8118993	27
3	8115105	28
4	8118331	29
5	8118886	30
6	8118062	31
7	8118042	32
8	8118080	33
9	8118326	34
10	8118190	35
11	33-00280	36
12	36-77139	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Read
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Nelson, Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Camp Muldra

By whom Capt. Haddock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to Rank

Oct 15 62. Discharged

Unionville

J. H. Haddock

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Read

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 (Pvt) Absent without
leave in Hardin Co Ky

since about Nov 1, 62

Jan 1863 (Sgt) Deserted Oct 1,
62, Louisville Ky.

Book mark :

Shunk

(646)

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Read

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrow, Hills, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews,

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Read
Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.^k

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Craedocks company 1st
Ky Cav regt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E H Moore

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. R. R.
1st Cavalry (1st Regt)
Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp
Shelburne Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Shelburne Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James M. R. R.

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Reed
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldough Hill*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

as shown on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Read
Lieut., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *✓* _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This appears to be correct
Dec 3/61, though not dated
in caption or certif.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Ames

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Read
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Co. D

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Read

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Read

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/20 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. P. R.

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Read

Pvt, Co D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Oct 1, 1862

Where _____

Remarks: Professes to be
a Captain, but is
a deserter

Book mark: _____

L. W. Williams

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Read
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on subsequent
rolls of Company.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Ragsden, John
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragsden, John

1227
Ragsden, John
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragsden, John

1228
Reamer, John, 26.
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PPPTTTT	28
2	PPPTT70	27
3	PPPTT64	26
4	PPPTT49	25
5	PPPTT39	24
6	PPPTT305	23
7	PPPTT381	22
8	PPPTT34	21
9	PPPTT523	20
10	PPPTT614	19
11	PPPTT799	18
12	PPPTT860	17
13	PPPTT924	16
14	PPPTT991	15
15	PPPTT0051	14
16	PPPTT0131	13
17	PPPTT0187	12
18	PPPTT0589	11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mudding's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copied.

R | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H Reamer
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Became Co B 2 Ky Cav

Book mark:

Ed. Moore

Copyright

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Reimer

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Reimer, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer
Pat. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jun 9 Pat, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

McEneaney
Capt.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Reamer

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Reedman.

Copies.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

N^o 1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Reamer
_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. Allen

Copyright

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Warner

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
for 20 days dated Dec
15, 1862.

Book mark:

red Allen

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present

Aug 5/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawley

Copied.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Rumer

1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Rejoined his Company from
detachment Aug 2/63 - Discharged Dec 12/62

Book mark:

Lewis
Capped

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Reamer

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Company from

detachment Aug 3^d/63 -

Deserted Dec 18/62 -

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Reamer

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Co from desertion Aug 3/63. Accepted for 1863 Detached as Escort for Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Reamer

Sim, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rejoined his Co from der
section Aug 3/62. Discharged Dec. 19/62.

Book mark:

Wasson

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Reamer

Said, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined his Co. from
Detachment Aug 3/63. Discharged
Dec. 19/62.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

100 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. [unclear]

101, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *John F. [unclear]*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1864*
Discharged 1864
Discharged 1864

Book mark: _____

2712121 *Copy*

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Kaman
Private Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned his Co from*
Seventeen Dec 1863
Discharged Dec 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Wright

Copyright

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reamer
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Savannah, Ga. Dec 27 1864
Dec 27 1864
Aug 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Reason for his not being mustered out at expiration of term of service: that*

Book mark:

Ad Allen

Copied.

MAY 14

8886589

016810

cover charges of deser-
tion against him which
have been withdrawn and
he restored to duty without
loss of pay or allowance, per
S. F. O. No. 133, 3 Cav
Div, he having sufficient
proof that he was not a
Deserter.

229
Reddington Martin
Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896841	2
2	8896931	3
3	8897016	4
4	8897107	5
5	8897185	6
6	8897253	7
7	8897322	8
8	8897387	9
9	8897446	10
10	8897507	11
11	8897564	12
12	8897623	13
13	8897680	14
14	8897736	15
15	8897802	16
16	8897887	17
17	8897963	18
18	8886979	19

Book Mark: 1

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington
Det., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Captain.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Lee, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Pls., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Daxton

Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Daxton

(1862)

Original

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Redington

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.
Capped.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Redington

Bt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* To be deducted from
pay 1 Coll's Heavy Pistol x
1 Iron M.H. Saddle x

As shown on Roll
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Priv, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Riddington

Ch

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

(125)

Official

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones
Cavalry

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sent to Nashville
after horses*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Park, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached service with
General Howard Nov 15-1863

Book mark:

Reuben

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Reddington

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright.

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Audington.

Private

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nashville
for horses since Apr.
1, 1864

member of the
Crim. Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1864

Approved

C | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Martin C. Cunningham

C, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inducted
duty at Marietta Ga
by Capt Wm C. L. Smith
June Aug 1 04*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct. 13 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76*^{*13*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. To be charged with 1 Colt's Army Revolver*

Book mark:

Lawry

1255
Reddington Martin
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Reddington Martin

1571
Reed, George J.
Co. Staff, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Chaplain | Chaplain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887314	28
2	8887486	27
3	R.P. 289258	26
4	R.P. 289258	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: R.P. 289258.

See also

R | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

George J. Reed

Rank *Chaplain, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Ref. 289, 258*

R. S. Richardson

R 1 2 Cur 1 Ky

George S Reed

Rank Chaplain 2 Reg't Ky Cor.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Remarks: Apr 33 - Resigned Oct 27/62
Jes. F. O. no 168 Dept of Ohio.

Enrolled & Mustered in Sept
27/61 at Camp Mulesro for
3 years

Book mark: RPT 289258.

Salcomb

Copyright.

R. | 2^d Cav. | Ky.

George J. Reed,
Chaplain, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. + P. 289258

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 13, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Chaplain

Com, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cavalry
Cavalry Volunteers,
to take effect from November 1, 1881,
viz to fill an original
vacancy.

W. H. Lewis.
Chief Clerk.

R 1 2 bar. 1 Ky.
George J. Reed
Chaplain Co., 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark. R.P. 289258

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, April 25, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *Chaplain*

Co., 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
Volunteers

to take effect from November 7, 1861,

to file an original record.
The notation of July 13,
1891, by which this officer
was recognized as of this
grade and organization,
is canceled.

W. M. Gibson

Copyright.

Reed, Geo. J.
Chaplain

2 Reg't Ky Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignation /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp near Crab Orchard
Rt # 66. 1/8 1862

Geo P. Reed
✓ Chap. 2^d Ky Cav.

Resignation.

Co. 168 & 2 Army of the
Ohio Oct. 17/62

2.1.1862

✓ 100th Regt
2nd Div.

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Ky Cav.
Oct. 16. 1862

Approved
Ruckus Board
Genl. 2^d Ky Cav.

Recd. Hd Qrs. Army of the
Rebels Oct. 17/62

Camp near Crab Orchard Ky.
October 17th 1862

Col. Buckner Board;
Sir,

I have the honor to renew
the tender of my resignation as Chaplain in
your regiment, to take effect as soon as the approval
of the Commanding General can be obtained.

My reason for resigning, as stated in my former
application, is my inability to render any valu-
able service as chaplain in a cavalry regiment
that is engaged in an active campaign, such as
the present. For more than three months the reg-
iment has been on constant, & often forced marches;
and now four companies are detached & acting as
scouts for Generals in other divisions. Being able
to perform but little labor appropriate to my
office, I am unwilling to hold the ~~off~~ place and
receive the pay from government.

I beg therefore that my resignation may be
approved and accepted without delay.

Geo. J. Reed

Chaplain 2^d Ky. Cavalry

Nashville
April 3rd 1862

Capt. O. W. Greene
2 Ky. Regt

G. J. Reed
Chaplain 2nd Ky. Cav.

To
S. O.
Columbus
Ga.
2116

District
Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Nashville Tenn April 3^d 1862

Special Orders }
No 7 }

"Extract"

+
VII The following named Chaplains are
herby detailed for duty at the Hospitals
Set opposite their respective names. and will
report. to the Surgeon in charge for duty with-
out delay.

Chapl Reed 2d Ky Cavalry No 14 & 5

+
By Command of Brig Genl Buell
J. H. Munro
a. a. g.

Chapl Reed }
2d Ky Cavalry }

Geo. J. Reed,
Chaplain 2^d Ky. Cav.
April 13. 1862.

April 13th 1862

Dr. R. Murray
Medical Director &c

Dear Sir,

Wishing to
pass by boat to Louisville, allow
me to offer my services to assist
surgeons or others who may have
charge of the wounded that are to be
transported to that place or Cin-
cinnati. I have devoted my atten-
tion almost entirely to waiting on
the wounded, and whatever I can
do in the way I propose will
be cheerfully & to the best of my
ability performed.

Very resp-ly
Your Mt. servant
Geo. J. Reed
Chaplain 2^d Ky. Cav.

File. 1347

Read James. N.

Co B. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Read James. N.

Reed, John W.
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894643	2
2	8899711	3
3	8899783	4
4	8899855	5
5	8899931	6
6	8900007	7
7	8900084	8
8	8900160	9
9	8900231	10
10	8900299	11
11	8900366	12
12	8900433	13
13	8886677	14
14	8885402	15
15	8900500	16
16	8900559	17
17	8900638	18
18	8900706	19
19	8900773	20
20	8900836	21
21	8885775	22
22	8886058	23
23	8886218	24
24	8900893	25

Book Mark: .

See also .

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed

Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. 12, Feb 13, 1862
Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark

Kelly

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed.
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1882

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed

Cris., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Riley

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Reed
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Reed

Copyright

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Reed

Co. L, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Coh*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
John W Reed
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed
Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copies

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Reed
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed

Dr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Murphysboro Tenn.
absent since Oct 28, 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Reed
Priv

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Murfreesboro Tenn.
Absent since Oct 28/63

Book mark:

Murphy

R 2 Cav. | Ky.
John W. Reed
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Sept. 7, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Sept. 6, 1864.*
Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 5, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75.73*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed.

Pvt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under G. O. 191 War Dept.

1863 -

Book mark:

McDaris

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reed

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Reed

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John H. P.

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol. Co. 1st
Reg't Cavalry
due 100

Book mark:

W. H. P.
Copied

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed

Cpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Reed
Copia

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Reed

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pixler

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Reed

Put., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Reed

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark :

M. Reed

Original

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Reed
Pvt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 14 April*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wt.*

Book mark: _____

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Reed
Carp., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Net*

Book mark :

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Reed

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

Reed, John H.

Co.

B

2

Reg. *Ky. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Reel Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't	Batt.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
John W. (Reed) J.		1	1/2	A	5	100-1	1	23		
						100-1	67	24		
						Ex	2	27		

Captured at In Tennessee July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at Chashville, Tenn July 21, 1862; reported at Camp Deton July 27, 1862.

Present Aug 27/02 Transferred to Capt A B Ogden

Description +

Copied by J. W. J.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 years and months
 Do Declare, That I am
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____ 186

WILEY

No.

John R. Reed
 Enrolled at _____
 February 7 1864
 By _____
 2nd Regiment of _____
 Cavalry
 Enlistment; last served in Company (D)
 2nd Reg't of _____
 Discharged February 6 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____ 19__

WILLIAM

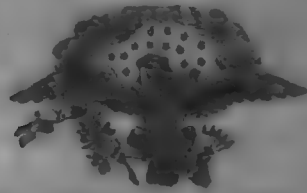
(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Highland

I, *John W. Reed* born in *Highland Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
subscribed this *27th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Reed* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport, Ohio*
this *27th* day of *February* 1864 } *John W. Reed*
Before *George W. Griffiths*
Ajpt 2nd Co Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Hinley
Surg-2nd Co Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Reed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
2nd Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *March*, 1864, at *Bridgeport, Ohio*

Adjt 2nd Co Cav
George W. Griffiths

28

2 Cav.

Ky.

Blautzeit Rees

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 7, 1864.

Where born Meade Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864

Where enlisted Bullsville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75¹⁰⁰

Where credited Breckinridge Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Advance pay 13⁰⁰

Book mark:

St. Louis

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Blainstreet Reese

Put Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$13 in advance
and \$25 Bounty, as recruits
Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

J. Schuchant
Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Blauvelt Reese

pr, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mr & Dr, 186 4

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Blaustris Reese
Pvt., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan or Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Supp.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Blount Rice

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Quartermaster, 1862.*

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Recruit*

Book mark:

Seeger

Copies

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Blair Ruse
pt., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1869.

Station Lexington, L.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Recruit

Book mark:

Sumner

Approved

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Blauvelt Reese

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Levington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~His name settled~~ 186; drawn since \$ 76 19 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 64 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arms purchased as per

Order No 83 Dated June 13. 65

Hd In S. N. C.

Book mark: 4

J. Merchants

Copyd.

1250
Reese Blanstreet
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reese Blanstreet

236
Regan Peter
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Book Mark:

See also 4 Ky. Cav.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Reganier

Por, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ky Cav. without descriptive list, on detached service.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter R. R. R.

Reg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From 1st Reg't, transferred
from the 1st Reg't. From
returns to his original
Command.

Book mark:

P. R. R.

1-57
Rehms Simon

Co G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18896539	2
18896602	2
18896668	2
18896736	2
10061162	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also

3. Ky. Inf. Vols

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Rehm

Print Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll
~~Company~~

for

Mich & Ap'l, 1865.

Present or absent

Print

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B & P. 472665.

Book mark:

Simon
Copyd.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simon Rehm

Pol, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charged with Cart
Box Belt.*

Book mark:

Beach

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Rehm

Lieut. Baker's Det. 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
First Co. G. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *33* years.

Appears on Det. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *866* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Changed with one*

Cart Box Belt.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G: 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konan

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Simon, Robert
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.
No. 1, Co. A, 3. Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., July 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 8.06

Due soldier \$ 1.00; due U. S. \$ 1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.00

Bounty paid \$ 2.00; due \$ 1.00

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 bat. 3rd
Regt. Ky. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472055

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Rehm

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Present, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

See

3. Ky. Inf. Vols

★ This organization subsequently became

Co. G 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:.....

Konan

R | 5 | Ky.

Simon Rehm
Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the
Rank of Sept 9th 1864.

Members of this Reg't were transferred to the 2 Reg't. Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. 862 per 1st dated A. G. O. Oct 18. 1864. K. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

258
Rutherford Allen
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rutherford, Allen

257
Weyn and Charles
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP 5712	25
2	PP 5713	26
3	PP 5714	27
4	PP 5715	28
5	PP 5716	29
6	PP 5717	30
7	PP 5718	31
8	PP 5719	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Raymond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 18, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Healthy*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commutation fund paid \$35*

Book mark:

Sitter

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Reynolds

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Courville, Ky. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Courville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 5th Cong. Dist of Ky.

X Corrected by H. H. H.

Book mark:

Sitter.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Reynard

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Lauren W.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Reynolds

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$60 being
1st Install. of bounty
2nd Install. Due \$50
Ver. Recruit.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyist

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. C. Y. 1111

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: *Old recruit,
sick in hospital, still
in the army since May 20
1934*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Break mark:

45

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles + Raymond

ser., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

since May 1865

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Reynard

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, V.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 14, 1864; drawn since \$ 48 48 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit sick in
hospital since May 1864.

Discharged June 13, 1865

Book mark:

Vide R.R.R.

McDavi

Raymond, Charles.

P. & H., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[WRITE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.



Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 27

Name Charles Raymond

Age 31 Nativity France

Married or single Single

Residence Haulers Alpes France

Nearest relation Mother Emma

Post Office address Haulers Alpes France

Rank Private Co. H. Reg't 2 Ky. Cav.

When admitted May 25

From what source Camp Smith

Diagnosis (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of lesion.)

Low Grade Pt. Pain Referred
Fract. ulna

No. 8 G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Wounds or injuries

Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Result and Date.

*Transferred to London
Sept 2nd 1864*

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty: and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. j.*, *&c.*, *&c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by and consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1940 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them through the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

Three certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement, sign the soldier's discharge, and the intent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the intent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the intent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge.

113. R. No. 105
116. 1865

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Reznand
Private Co. "B"

Private Co.
2^d Regt of N.Y. Vol.
Office of Super of Hosps
Wm. O. May 23/65
approved and respectfully
forwarded
COMPARSED WITH
Wm. May

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

AGL 3.

Medical Director's Office.

Northern Department.

Clinton, N.Y. - 50 1885

Approved,

The 1st of June

Adj. J. S. A. and Medical Director
Adjutant General's Office

July. 13. 1865,

Received (A. G. Office) July 13, 1864

Ed Geo Northern Expt
Cincinnati O. May 31-65

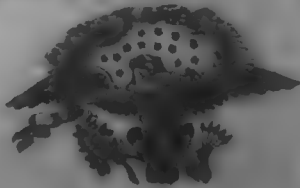
Table des charges

By command of
Maj. Genl. H. K. H. K.
J. W. Taylor
a. m. m.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Reynolds, of Captain R. M. Gilmore's Company, (A) of the 2nd Kentucky Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Capt. Homack at Louisville Ky. on the 14th day of January, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, is Twenty-five years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Healthy complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Wounded while on picket duty near Nashville Tenn. May 11 1864.

STATION: Camp Cameron Ohio
DATE: January 16 1865

C. H. Symant
Surg. M. S. Polk in Chgo.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. Charles Reynolds of Captain Gilmore's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of osseous Anchylosis right elbow joint from B. S. wound -

Unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Disability Total.

H. C. Hader
Act. apt. Surgeon, USA
Army Home of War

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of June, 1865, at Cameron, Mo.
Wm. H. H. Hader
Surg. M. S. Polk in Chgo.
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

1240
Reynaud Charles
Co. N, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynaud Charles

1241
Reynolds, Egbert G.
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP 92 182	26
2	PP 92 183	27
3	PP 92 183	28
4	PP 92 183	29
5	PP 92 191	30
6	PP 92 201	31
7	PP 92 223	32
8	PP 92 381	33
9	PP 92 441	34
10	PP 92 510	35
11	PP 92 556	36
12	PP 92 612	37
13	PP 92 679	38
14	PP 92 745	39
15	PP 92 766	40
16	PP 92 780	41
17	PP 92 766	42
18	PP 92 715	43
19	PP 92 323	44
20	PP 92 7121	45
21	Rbr-972-66	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rbr-972-66.

See also

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert G. Reynolds
Pri., Co., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Enrolled Oct. 20, mustered
in Nov. 5, at Miffin for 3 yrs

This appears to be roll
Dec 31/61 though not dated
in caption or certif.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Rbrv-972-66.*

E. C. Arnold
Clerk

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward S. Reynolds
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to July 25, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Egbert G Reynolds
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Capt.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.
Edw. J. Reynolds
1st, Co. *D*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. Wick

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest G. Reynolds
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Egbert D. Reynolds
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Worce

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Egbert B. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cover

R **2 Cav.** **Ky.**
Robert G Reynolds
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March Apr*, 186*3*
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
Reynolds
Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Cybert G Reynolds
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert G Reynolds

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Officer

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ernest G. Reynolds

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached service

Franklin, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Egbert G. Reynolds

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Maudou

Copied

C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Egbert G. Reynolds

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Brandon

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Reynolds
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va. (Feb 7, 1864)
Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1864.*

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47 71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Egbert A. Reynolds

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Me., *Nov 7*, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Nov 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$*1¹²/₅* 100; due \$*100* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Married as 1st Lieut*

under 4th 191 War Dept
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Egbert S. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 4. April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on veteran
furlough in Ky.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Egbert G. Reynolds
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detached as regtl.
ambulance driver, Nash-
ville, Tenn.
Titman

Book mark:

East

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edbert G. Reynolds
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached as regi-
mental ambulance driv-
ing, Nashville.
Veteran

Book mark U.S. Rec. 1467 "Died."
(over)

Feather

Copyright

MAY 14

8892815

018910

Bookmark.

of disease at his home
while on furlough from
the Jo Holt Genl Hosp., Jef-
fersonville, Ind., Jan. 12/65.
Vide. Rhu. 972-66.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edbert Reynolds

priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, L.C.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol. exchanged,
prisoner of war, not
yet returned

Book mark:

Summers
Signed

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezbert Reynolds
2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$29.95¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60⁵⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 340¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wt. Vol. Sick in
Hosp. since Oct. 1864 at
Nashville, Tenn. No dis-
charge furnished.

Book mark: _____

Loring

R | 2^d Cav | Ky

Egbert G. Reynolds

, Co. D, 2^d Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rbn 972. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1867.

Died of disease
at his home while on
furlough from the 1st
26th Cav. Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind
Jan 12. 1868.

B. H. Gummy
Corr'd.

Reynolds, Egbert G.
Co. D, 2 Reg' Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Second enlistment; last served in Company (28)
2d Reg't of 24th Cav
Discharged February 6th 1864.

No. 8
Robert G. Reynolds
Re-soldier Bridgeport Ma
Volunteered at February 7th 1864
By St. George H. Griffiths
2d Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

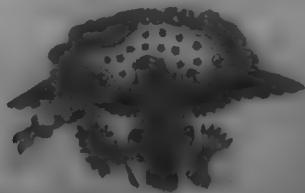
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases and be accompanied by the recruiting officers (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Egbert G. Reynolds born in West-Country
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Egbert G. Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport, Ala.
this 2nd day of February 1864. Egbert G. Reynolds
By George W. Whippitt
Adj-2nd, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Sur-2nd Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Egbert G. Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is about
feet Five inches high.

George W. Whippitt
2 Regiment of Volunteers,
Adj-2 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
2nd Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4 day of March 1864 at Bridgport, Ala.

Adj-2nd Rec-2nd
Adj-2nd Rec-2nd

10. 13 81

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ernest G. Reynolds.
Private of Company C.
2^d Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died on patrol Jan. 12/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edw. G. Reynolds.
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Report of Capt. Wm. S. D. Montgomery,
of Humphreysville, Ky. on Nov. 9th 1865.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On or about January 12th, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At his home, in Hart Co. Ky., while en
route from the Dr. Holt Post. Camp,
Jeffersonville Indiana.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Endorsed by adjt. Genl. S. H. H. on
Nov. 9th 1865.

REMARKS.

George H. H.
Supt. and Clerk.

1243
Reynolds Gabriel
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1

See also 14 Ky. Cav.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lebriel Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Detached service
with Cap. Park near
Rains Church Ga.*

See 4" Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. S. Mandon

Copied.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gabriel Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7. April..., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 31/64 by G.O. No. 47, G.C.

See 4th Ky. Cav. Henry Co

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

1243 Henry, m
Reynolds, Henry
Co G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 555364

2 555345

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 6" H. C. C. C.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Reynolds
Rot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6/14/64
Nov Jan 1 1864

Book mark: _____

Henry Reynolds Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry M. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th
Cal Mar 3, 1864 Reg
under War Dept

Book mark:

Henry

Reynolds, Henry E.
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 8 8 7 5 7 8
2 8 8 8 7 6 7 3
3 8 8 8 8 1 2 0
4 8 8 8 7 7 6 6
5 8 8 8 7 8 5 5
6 8 8 8 7 9 5 0
7 8 8 8 8 0 3 7
8 8 8 8 6 3 9 5

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 1

See also

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds
Ent, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 27, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hunt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pukins

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Perkins

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds

Plt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with
Brevet Marshall
Guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Washburn
Clerk

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry E. Reynolds

M., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry C. Reynolds

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael A. H., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherich Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds

Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick at Hosp. Nashville
since July 20 '62

Book mark

David

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry E. Reynolds
Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on ~~roll~~
subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry E. Reynolds

Rt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862
for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disa-
bility

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: _____

Rein

Reynolds, Henry E
Co. A., 2 Regt. N.Y. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Respectfully forwarded
Small & Co.
Maj. Gen. C. M. Smith
3rd Div.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry O. Pringle
Private Co. H

2nd Regt of K. Cal.

Adjutant General's Office
Feb 12 1865
I have sent the following
for the purpose of
discharge of C. M. Smith
No. 20 21st Regt. Cal.
It is hereby
Dec 25 1864

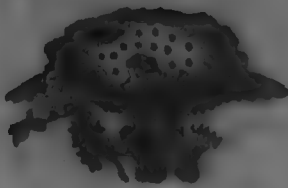
To be discharged
By order of the
Adjutant General's Office
I hereby certify
that the same is
correctly
transmitted

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

En on basis of Roll
Jan 1 21/3

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Murray
Surgeon
Med Dir

John D Wickliffe *Henry E. Reynolds* of Captain
Company, (A) of the *Second Mounted Ky* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt E. S. Watts* of

the *Second Ky* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Camp Fort Holt*
on the *Eighth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Madison Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty One*
years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Twenty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said *Henry E. Reynolds* has been subject to *Fits* for
the past *six* months. *Cause Unknown* He represents that
he was subject to *Fits* some two years before he enlisted
in the service

STATION:

DATE:

Greene Springs

Nov 15th 1862

John D Wickliffe Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry E. Reynolds* of
Captain *J. D. Wickliffe*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Epilepsy*

*He is the subject of frequent convulsions, so much so
that he cannot be trusted on duty - And has every
appearance of being a natural epileptic of 25.*

L. J. Haley Surgeon.
John H. Comins

DISCHARGED, this

12th

day of

January

1862, at

Northville Tenn

Robert M. Taylor

Brig Genl

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

of Greene Springs, Madison Co, Ky. Discharged 20 Dec.

Pen. 234640 Black Sept 5/83

Reynolds, John E.
Co A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	88870-1	28
2	88870-2	29
3	88870-3	30
4	88870-4	31
5	88870-5	32
6	88870-6	33
7	88870-7	34
8	88870-8	35
9	88870-9	36
10	88870-10	37
11	88870-11	38
12	88870-12	39
13	88870-13	40
14	88870-14	41
15	88870-15	42
16	88870-16	43
17	88870-17	44
18	88870-18	45
19	88870-19	46
20	88870-20	47
21	88870-21	48
22	88870-22	49
23	88870-23	50
24	88870-24	51
25	88870-25	52
26	88870-26	53
27	88870-27	54
28	88870-28	55
29	88870-29	56
30	88870-30	57
31	88870-31	58
32	88870-32	59
33	88870-33	60
34	88870-34	61
35	88870-35	62
36	88870-36	63
37	88870-37	64
38	88870-38	65
39	88870-39	66
40	88870-40	67
41	88870-41	68
42	88870-42	69
43	88870-43	70
44	88870-44	71
45	88870-45	72
46	88870-46	73
47	88870-47	74
48	88870-48	75
49	88870-49	76
50	88870-50	77
51	88870-51	78
52	88870-52	79
53	88870-53	80
54	88870-54	81
55	88870-55	82
56	88870-56	83
57	88870-57	84
58	88870-58	85
59	88870-59	86
60	88870-60	87
61	88870-61	88
62	88870-62	89
63	88870-63	90
64	88870-64	91
65	88870-65	92
66	88870-66	93
67	88870-67	94
68	88870-68	95
69	88870-69	96
70	88870-70	97
71	88870-71	98
72	88870-72	99
73	88870-73	100
74	88870-74	101
75	88870-75	102
76	88870-76	103
77	88870-77	104
78	88870-78	105
79	88870-79	106
80	88870-80	107
81	88870-81	108
82	88870-82	109
83	88870-83	110
84	88870-84	111
85	88870-85	112
86	88870-86	113
87	88870-87	114
88	88870-88	115
89	88870-89	116
90	88870-90	117
91	88870-91	118
92	88870-92	119
93	88870-93	120
94	88870-94	121
95	88870-95	122
96	88870-96	123
97	88870-97	124
98	88870-98	125
99	88870-99	126
100	88870-100	127
101	88870-101	128
102	88870-102	129
103	88870-103	130
104	88870-104	131
105	88870-105	132
106	88870-106	133
107	88870-107	134
108	88870-108	135
109	88870-109	136
110	88870-110	137
111	88870-111	138
112	88870-112	139
113	88870-113	140
114	88870-114	141
115	88870-115	142
116	88870-116	143
117	88870-117	144
118	88870-118	145
119	88870-119	146
120	88870-120	147
121	88870-121	148
122	88870-122	149
123	88870-123	150
124	88870-124	151
125	88870-125	152
126	88870-126	153
127	88870-127	154
128	88870-128	155
129	88870-129	156
130	88870-130	157
131	88870-131	158
132	88870-132	159
133	88870-133	160
134	88870-134	161
135	88870-135	162
136	88870-136	163
137	88870-137	164
138	88870-138	165
139	88870-139	166
140	88870-140	167
141	88870-141	168
142	88870-142	169
143	88870-143	170
144	88870-144	171
145	88870-145	172
146	88870-146	173
147	88870-147	174
148	88870-148	175
149	88870-149	176
150	88870-150	177
151	88870-151	178
152	88870-152	179
153	88870-153	180
154	88870-154	181
155	88870-155	182
156	88870-156	183
157	88870-157	184
158	88870-158	185
159	88870-159	186
160	88870-160	187
161	88870-161	188
162	88870-162	189
163	88870-163	190
164	88870-164	191
165	88870-165	192
166	88870-166	193
167	88870-167	194
168	88870-168	195
169	88870-169	196
170	88870-170	197
171	88870-171	198
172	88870-172	199
173	88870-173	200
174	88870-174	201
175	88870-175	202
176	88870-176	203
177	88870-177	204
178	88870-178	205
179	88870-179	206
180	88870-180	207
181	88870-181	208
182	88870-182	209
183	88870-183	210
184	88870-184	211
185	88870-185	212
186	88870-186	213
187	88870-187	214
188	88870-188	215
189	88870-189	216
190	88870-190	217
191	88870-191	218
192	88870-192	219
193	88870-193	220
194	88870-194	221
195	88870-195	222
196	88870-196	223
197	88870-197	224
198	88870-198	225
199	88870-199	226
200	88870-200	227
201	88870-201	228
202	88870-202	229
203	88870-203	230
204	88870-204	231
205	88870-205	232
206	88870-206	233
207	88870-207	234
208	88870-208	235
209	88870-209	236
210	88870-210	237
211	88870-211	238
212	88870-212	239
213	88870-213	240
214	88870-214	241
215	88870-215	242
216	88870-216	243
217	88870-217	244
218	88870-218	245
219	88870-219	246
220	88870-220	247
221	88870-221	248
222	88870-222	249
223	88870-223	250
224	88870-224	251
225	88870-225	252
226	88870-226	253
227	88870-227	254
228	88870-228	255
229	88870-229	256
230	88870-230	257
231	88870-231	258
232	88870-232	259
233	88870-233	260
234	88870-234	261
235	88870-235	262
236	88870-236	263
237	88870-237	264
238	88870-238	265
239	88870-239	266
240	88870-240	267
241	88870-241	268
242	88870-242	269
243	88870-243	270
244	88870-244	271
245	88870-245	272
246	88870-246	273
247	88870-247	274
248	88870-248	275
249	88870-249	276
250	88870-250	277
251	88870-251	278
252	88870-252	279
253	88870-253	280
254	88870-254	281
255	88870-255	282
256	88870-256	283
257	88870-257	284
258	88870-258	285
259	88870-259	286
260	88870-260	287
261	88870-261	288
262	88870-262	289
263	88870-263	290
264	88870-264	291
265	88870-265	292
266	88870-266	293
267	88870-267	294
268	88870-268	295
269	88870-269	296
270	88870-270	297
271	88870-271	298
272	88870-272	299
273	88870-273	300
274	88870-274	301
275	88870-275	302
276	88870-276	303
277	88870-277	304
278	88870-278	305
279	88870-279	306
280	88870-280	307
281	88870-281	308
282	88870-282	309
283	88870-283	310
284	88870-284	311
285	88870-285	312
286	88870-286	313
287	88870-287	314
288	88870-288	315
289	88870-289	316
290	88870-290	317
291	88870-291	318
292	88870-292	319
293	88870-293	320
294	88870-294	321
295	88870-295	322
296	88870-296	323
297	88870-297	324
298	88870-298	325
299	88870-299	326
300	88870-300	327
301	88870-301	328
302	88870-302	329
303	88870-303	330
304	88870-304	331
305	88870-305	332
306	88870-306	333
307	88870-307	334
308	88870-308	335
309	88870-309	336
310	88870-310	337
311	88870-311	338
312	88870-312	339
313	88870-313	340
314	88870-314	341
315	88870-315	342
316	88870-316	343
317	88870-317	344
318	88870-318	345
319	88870-319	346
320	88870-320	347
321	88870-321	348
322	88870-322	349
323	88870-323	350
324	88870-324	351
325	88870-325	352
326	88870-326	353
327	88870-327	354
328	88870-328	355
329	88870-329	356
330	88870-330	357
331	88870-331	358
332	88870-332	359
333	88870-333	360
334	88870-334	361
335	88870-335	362
336	88870-336	363
337	88870-337	364
338	88870-338	365
339	88870-339	366
340	88870-340	367
341	88870-341	368
342	88870-342	369
343	88870-343	370
344	88870-344	371
345	88870-345	372
346	88870-346	373
347	88870-347	374
348	88870-348	375
349	88870-349	376
350	88870-350	377
351	88870-351	378
352	88870-352	379
353	88870-353	380
354	88870-354	381
355	88870-355	382
356	88870-356	383
357	88870-357	384
358	88870-358	385
359	88870-359	386
360	88870-360	387
361	88870-361	388
362	88870-362	389
363	88870-363	390
364	88870-364	391
365	88870-365	392
366	88870-366	393
367	88870-367	394
368	88870-368	395
369	88870-369	396
370</		

C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E Reynolds

Co. A 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Taylor Co., Ky.

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Lt Beebe; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by re-

son expiration term of

service Oct 12th 1864. at

Nashville, Tenn.

John E Reynolds

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John E. Reynolds
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Hospital Union
since 22nd Oct 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Ruppel
Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Hall*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*As appears on Rolls Inscribed
by Company*

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins
Copy.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Reynolds
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: _____

J. Walker

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John E. Reynolds
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Heck.
Copyist.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Reynolds
117, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Schuch Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Reynolds

Det

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

2. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John E. Reynolds

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Reuter

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Smith
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. Smith*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

10 1/2 / 10 1/2

Ky.

Waggoner, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.
Receipt.

for _____
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :-

Parkinson

Chapman

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Reynolds

Wagon Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
John E. Reynolds
Wagoner, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
X. French Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds
Wagoner, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds.
Wagoner Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds
Haggans Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville
Tenn.

Look mark:

Palmer

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Nashville Tenn
original organization

Look mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

R | 2 Cav | Ky

John B. Reynolds
Pr. Co. 1, 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Louisville, Ky.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Congdon
June 30, 1863.

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks: present

Book mark:

Proctor

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynolds
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Regtl Teamster

Jan to Mch 1863 - Co. Teamster

Apr to Sept 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Oct 1863 - Absent sick in Hospital

Nashville.

Nov 1863 - Absent in Hospital Nash-
ville

Dec 1863 - Absent sick in Hospital
Nashville

Jan - Feb 1864 - Absent in Hospital
Nashville

Book mark :

Shunk

Copied

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Reynaulds
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Detachment Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* Corrected by L. H. A. Jan. 29. 96.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Compt.

R **2 Cav. | Ky.**

John E. Reynolds
Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 186*4*
Dec. 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *2* ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Committed by Capt. James A. 96*

Book mark:

Camp

Reynolds, John E.
Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Brown General Hospital
Louisville Ky Dec 30th 1863

John E. Reynolds 42
Private Co. A. 2^d Ky. Cavalry
Application for a Furlough of
Twenty days

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded. I would
respectfully state that less
than five per cent of the
Command is absent, and
I believe the Applicant to
be deserving of a furlough
for the time specified.

B. E. Frye
Capt Surgeon
In charge of Hosp.

B. E.

M. D. C. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. Jan. 6th 64
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

G. J. Sumner
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Med. Director
D. D.

Dec. 30/63

John E. Reynolds
Capt. 2^d Ky. Cav.

Brown General Hospital
St Louisville Ky.

December 30th 1863

To the General Commanding
Department of Ohio

Sir:

I John E. Reynolds
private Company A. 2^d Ky. Vol. Cavalry do most
respectfully solicit a furlough of twenty days
to visit my parents in Hart County, in the State
of Kentucky. I have been in the Service for two
and a half years, have never had a furlough,
and participated in the battles of Perryville Ky.
Stone River Tenn and Chickamauga Ga. I was
wounded accidentally a short time prior to the last
battle. I have been suffering with Chronic Diarrhea
for the past three months - All of which is most
respectfully submitted to your favorable consideration.
John E. Reynolds

The above named applicant, since under my care
has conducted himself in a manner becoming a
Soldier and a gentleman and will not be fit for duty for at
least twenty days -

John A. Laune
A. A. Surgeon of Ward

Reynolds, William
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885274

2 8885265

3 8901037

4 8901110

5 8891783

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: Y

See also :

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Reynolds.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 9, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 15 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted June 3, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰; due \$ 75⁰⁰

Where credited 8⁰⁰ paid.

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Adm. pay \$15⁰⁰ paid.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Reynolds.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 3, 1864.

Where born *Pulaski Co. Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *June 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Where credited *Pulaski Co. Ky. 8th Dist.*

Company to which assigned *Me.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance pay \$113.00*

Veteran. Served in 32nd Ky. Inf.

Regt. 9. Mo. Sieged. Aug.

12/63.

Book mark:

W. L. Turner

Supper

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Reynolds

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for one Gallagher
Carbine, Carbine sling & swivel.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: sec.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

E T Richardson

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Reynolds

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp

Webster Tenn. Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Reynolds
Bn., Co. B, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.Y. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn
Oct 24, 64.

Book mark: See Roll of (over)

Cardozo

Copyright

MAY 14

8891783

018910

Com. 2^d Kybar. for
Nov & Dec '64

Reynolds, William
P., Co. M, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm Reynolds
Private Co M 2 Reg Cav

Jan 15/85
Dis Col 24. 1864

NO. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Reynolds</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>9662</i>		
Hospital No. of	<i>Camp Webster</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company,	<i>Proble - Co M 2nd Reg Cav</i>		
Residence before enlistment			
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	<i>Yphreid Flour</i>		
Cause of death	<i>About 24 years</i>		
Age of the deceased			
Nativity			
Remarks and references	<i>As per Roll and As Officer - his Final Statement will be forwarded by Co Officer</i>		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Oct. 24th burial Oct. 25th 1884</i>		

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Boston, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Mr. Wilson

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. E. Wilson

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Reynolds
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leominster, Ky
the third day of June 1864
Witness: William Reynolds

No. June 64
William Reynolds
Volunteered at Leominster, Ky
June 3rd 1864.
By Capt C. C. Neame
for
2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav
Co "D"
enlistment; last served in Company "B"
Regt of Ky. Infantry
Discharged August 1st 1863.

This paper was formally
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
NOTE 3.—This paper was formally filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, William Remond born in Pulaski Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Remond do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this Third day of June 1864, William Remond
Before John W. Smith 1st Ky Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Remond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 11 inches high.

John W. Smith
1st Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Enlisted for three years

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

William Reynolds
St.

No. 132.

88

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

William Reynolds
Priv. of Company *M.*
2nd Regiment of *Inf.*
State Volunteers. *Calif.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Oct 24/64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS. —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Reynolds
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cav State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. E. Wilson

Surg Mja

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 24. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Milledge

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Record of Death
& Internment

REMARKS.

Edwin Turner

Clerk.

124
Rice, Benjamin F.
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergrant. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8888827
2 8888909
3 8889002
4 8889087
5 8889169
6 8889249
7 8889620
8 8887279
9 8889745
10 8889327
11 8889402
12 8889475
13 8889546

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sergt., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. &

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I certify that Benjamin F. Rice
came to place of general rendezvous
on Aug 1st. Given from
Aug 1st to Aug 27th both inclusive.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Captain

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Blue
_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Blue

Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F Rice

Srsgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Mearns

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrew

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Rice

Light Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Is a prisoner at
Woodbury Tenn Aug 7
1862. Has never reported
to camp or rendezvous
for prisoners since.

Book mark:

A cordell

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Rice
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When May 1, 1863.

Where _____

Remarks: Supposed to have
been taken prisoner at
Woodberry Tenn Aug 7/62
Has never reported

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Serjt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Supposed to have been taken
prisoner at Woodbury Tenn Aug 7/62
has never rejoined his Company or
reported by letter to it.

Book mark:.....

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sergeant Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Missing: Supposed
to have been taken
prisoner at Woodbury
Tenn., Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
with horse & equipments
at Verdun - 7. 1862.*

Book mark:

Card Allen

Copyright.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Rice

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as prisoner

Book mark:

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Rice

Sgt. 1, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to July 28, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Taken Prisoner at
Northburg Tenn with horse
& equipments Aug. 7, 1862.

Name not come on M.
O. R. of Company.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(265)

Northburg

Copy.

Richardson Henderson
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898070	25
2	8898129	27
3	8898190	28
4	8898254	29
5	8898284	30
6	8898380	31
7	8898430	32
8	8898476	33
9	8898523	34
10	8898617	35
11	8898695	36
12	8898776	37
13	8898856	38
14	8898711	39
15	8898544	40
16	8898934	41
17	8898992	42
18	8899092	43
19	8899155	44
20	8899175	45
21	8899189	46
22	8899180	47
23	8899234	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hudson Richardson

Pvt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudraugh's Hill Sept 12 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13 1861.

Where Camp Jacob Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Humphreys

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Co. 2, 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Became S. 2 Reg't Ky. Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

TR | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Richard

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

On duty as
Teamster with Regi-
mental 2 M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 to Dec 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

12 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse
Equipment. Entitled to
Pay from March, '63

Book mark:

Wm. H. Dyer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Art., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Co. I, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Henderson Richardson
10th, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipments.

Book mark: _____

Achoubach

1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Richardson

Capt, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33³³* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse*

and Equipments Dis-

segregated Jan 31 64 Stop

for (20) twenty rds. Hougats
(over)

Book mark:

Combs

MAY 14

8886711

1891

*Ball Cartridges Cal. 52
with Caps*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Pol-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 1.50 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under 9.2.191 War Dept
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse
and equipment. Dismounted
31st, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henderson Richardson

Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 1 Apr., 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received fur-
ough April 2, 1864*

Book mark:

Rixler

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Richardson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Petition Volunteered

Book mark:

Index

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

2
Henderson Richardson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went missing
in action July 30, 1864
supposed to be captured.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Priv., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Since July 30. 64

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

R. J. Henderson
2 Cav. | Ky.
Richardson
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Sept 1st*, 1865.
Station *Durham, N.C.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Red: 1st (2) months*
pay of Camp Parole
Columbus Ohio.

Book mark : *Leager*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abundance Richardson
pr. 1., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyright.

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Richardson
Sgt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *29*^{*01*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *190*^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trk. Adv.*

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright.

Richardson Henderson
P. Co. D., **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

No. 28
Henderson Richardson
Recruited
Volunteered at Bridgport Ala
February 1st 1864.
By St George M Griffiths
Capt Regiment of Ky. Cav

Second enlistment; last served in Company (H)
1st Reg't of Ky. Cav
Discharged January 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
that the is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of years.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

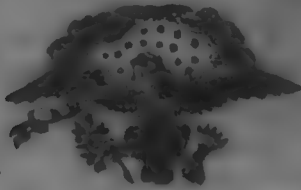
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, preclude payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Greensburg

I, Henderson Richardson born in Stuebenville
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Transter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enlisted~~ Volunteer this 21st day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson Richardson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Mo
this ninth day of February 1864. Henderson Richardson
Before George W. Griffiths

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Amley

Quay D. P. Law

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henderson Richardson
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

George W. Griffiths

Major 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 21st day of February 1864, at Bridgeport Mo
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A
 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers, on

George W. Griffiths
Capt. 1st Mo. Dr. Regt.
of the 1st Div. 1st Ar. Corps

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 70

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>34</u>						<u>1871</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>277</u>
						<u>1871</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>288</u>
						<u>1871</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>Richardson, Frederick</u>	<u>P.</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Cal.</u>	<u>Inf.</u>	<u>D.</u>	<u>1871</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>193</u>		

Captured at Chowan Co. July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Ch. S. Army Ch. Co. July 27-28, 1865, reported at Camp Patch, Md., March 10, 1865.

Sent to Camp Chase O. March 11/65 where he reported March 10/65

Ch. Co. March 10/65

Copied by _____

Furloughed *Feb. 21* 186*7*, for *24* days; returned *Mar. 14* 186*7*;
deserted *Mar. 14* 186*7*;

Sent to Co. Marshal Belmont, Chic. March 2/65

Carroll as tendered Richardson 1. 2. Ky. Camp.
no ~~other~~ in Co. 1. 2. Ky. Camp. to report was 27. 14.
No other comm. in Co. 1. 2. Ky. Camp. to whom report was
1. 2. 27. 14. 28. 14.
Cousin. 1. 2. 27. 14. 28. 14.

Unim. Case # 574591 H. D. June 20th
Copied by S. R. 46/10/85

Adjutant General's Office

June 26, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to

Anderson

Richardson

Wm. D. Rugh, Esq. Mayor

and records will be carried accordingly.

Amirul Adjalat Gen'l.

1200
Richardson John L.
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

18898069
18898128
18898189
18898253
18898319
18898387
18898431
18898477
18898524
18898609
18898694
18898775
18898857
18898954
18899268

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: Y

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson
Capt., { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Maldrough, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Rec'd Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
John L. Richardson
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyright.

72 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 9 Feb - 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heinrich
Carpenter

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Richardson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Richardson

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty as
teamster with Regi-
mental I. M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

2 10 Cav. | Ky.
John G. Richardson
Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 5th, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

John G. Richardson
Clerk

R. | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

John C. Richardson
Priv., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. S. A.

C. S. A.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863.*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Scott

Copyist.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Richardson
Cpt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Richardson
Privt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

R 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1863

for

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Brown
General Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

+ from from roll

Book mark:

Schenbach

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Brown
Hospital, Louisville, Ky
Dec. 26, 1863

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Richardson

1st., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lia Dec 26 1863

at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Allen

Copyist.

Richardson, John L.
P. O., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ind. Death Roll.

Ind. written for Feb 25. 64 Co. C.
1863

C. Co. 101.

FINAL STATEMENT

John L. Richardson
2nd Regt of Ky. Cavalry
C. S.

VOLUNTEERS

Dec 26/63
AT Springfield, Ky.
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

The soldier has received no bounty

I certify, on honor, that John L. Richardson Private of
Captain L. H. Thicksten Company (2^d) of the 2^d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Sampson Landing, State
of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp In Hall Ind, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mulhous Shiloh on the 2^d day
of September, 1861, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of thru year or during the war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of
being in "Brown" U. S. Gen. Hospital December 26th 1863
of Brim's Division

The said John L. Richardson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hillman to include the 2^d day of December, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Wentworth 5 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Dec 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 11th day of Feb, 1864.

Lovell H. Thicksten
Captain
Commanding Company.

Richardson, Joshua
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Private	30626119
2	Private	
3	Private	
4	Private	
5	Private	
6	Private	
7	Private	
8	Private	
9	Private	
10	Private	
11	Private	
12	Private	
13	Private	
14	Private	
15	Private	
16	Private	
17	Private	
18	Private	
19	Private	
20	Private	
21	Private	
22	Private	
23	Private	
24	Private	
25	Private	
26	Private	
27	Private	
28	Private	
29	Private	
30	Private	
31	Private	
32	Private	
33	Private	
34	Private	
35	Private	
36	Private	
37	Private	
38	Private	
39	Private	
40	Private	
41	Private	
42	Private	
43	Private	
44	Private	
45	Private	
46	Private	
47	Private	
48	Private	
49	Private	
50	Private	
51	Private	
52	Private	
53	Private	
54	Private	
55	Private	
56	Private	
57	Private	
58	Private	
59	Private	
60	Private	
61	Private	
62	Private	
63	Private	
64	Private	
65	Private	
66	Private	
67	Private	
68	Private	
69	Private	
70	Private	
71	Private	
72	Private	
73	Private	
74	Private	
75	Private	
76	Private	
77	Private	
78	Private	
79	Private	
80	Private	
81	Private	
82	Private	
83	Private	
84	Private	
85	Private	
86	Private	
87	Private	
88	Private	
89	Private	
90	Private	
91	Private	
92	Private	
93	Private	
94	Private	
95	Private	
96	Private	
97	Private	
98	Private	
99	Private	
100	Private	

Book Mark: 172 - 76 - 69

See also: Manual V.R.E.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledinghill Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R-76-69

E. M. Bonn

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 188 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dutton

Copy

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Cov'd.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Richardson

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joshua B. Richardson

Pr 1, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. L. G.

Corr.

AR | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

Joshua B. Richardson

Appears on

Present or absent.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
 Payments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:.

W. Jones

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joshua B. Richardson
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones
Copyright

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Original

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Battle of Chickamauga
in Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Part., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle
of Chickamauga Sept 20-1863
in Hospital

Book mark:

Amesbury Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at 1st Chick*
Amazons Sept 20/63 In Hospital
at Bridgeport Ala

Book mark:

Lauren W

1864

Approved

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bridgeport, Ala.
since Feb. 20, 1864
member of the
Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright

Richardson
2 Cav. | Ky.
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged
at Springfield Ala
April 22, 64*

*Name not borne on
M.O.R. of company*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *Vol 27-6-69*
W. H.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua C. Richardson

Co H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Grayson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp J. Holt

By whom Japh. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Wounded at
Battle of Chickamauga
Ga Sept 20 1864
Transferred to V.R.C
Mar, 1864 by order
Wash D.C.

Harper

Copyright

R. 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Pri., Capt. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 21 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.,

at Sept. 28 to Oct. 3, 1863.

for Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Oct. 15, 1863.
Patient

Last paid by Maj. 186 .
to 100 . due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Convalescent Camp

Book mark:

A. H. Davis
C. S. Davis

R : 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

John B. Richardson
1st, Co. 16, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864

Attached to hospital: _____, 186 .

When _____

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Davis Feb. 28, 1863.

to _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ Not stated

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mowry Carroll

R 1 2 Cav Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson
Pvt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Field Hospital,**

at **Bridgeport, Ala.,**

for Mc'h & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj.

Ellsworth

to

Feb 29

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyright.

K 1 2 Cav Ky

Joshua Richardson
Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at

Bridgeport, Ala.

for

May 2 June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Ellsworth
Apr 30, 1864.

to

Bounty paid \$

100 due \$ 100
Not stated.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua B. Richardson

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 - Absent wounded in
Hospl Chattanooga

Oct to Dec 1863 - Absent wounded
in Hospl

Jan 1864 - Absent in Hospl
Nashville

Feb 1864 - Absent sick in Hospl

Book mark :

Shunk

(645)

Copyright.

V. R. C.

R | *2 Cav* | *Ky*
Joshua B. Richardson

1st, Co., *2 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Second* Reg't of

Ky Cav, United States Army,
 that are unfit for active field service, on account of
 wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but
 that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Wm C. Nashville Tenn, July 28 1864

Age *24* y'rs; eyes *Hazel*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft. 1 in*

Where born *Grayson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 7 1861*

Where enlisted *Camp Joe Hook*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

When mustered in *Sept 9 1861*

Where mustered in *Camp Joe Hook*

To what time last paid *Apr 30 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account: *40*

Due U. S. \$ *200*; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks *Balladion*

Book mark:

Number of rolls

1860

V. R. C.

R 2 Cav Ky
 Joshua B. Richardson
 Pvt., Co H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a
 Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Second Reg't of

Ky Cav, United States Army,
 that are unfit for active field service, on account of
 wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but
 that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala Apr 30 1864

Age 21 y'rs; eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 1 3/4 in.

Where born Grayson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 7 1861

Where enlisted Camp Ft. Hart Ind

For what period enlisted 3 years

When mustered in Sep 9 1861

Where mustered in Camp Fort Scott Mo

To what time last paid Apr 30 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ 25 98; due soldier \$ 100

Length of time in hospital Quers

Nature of disability Wound in face

How long disabled Sept 20 63

Character in hospital Good

Remarks: 2 Ball.
Wound in left ball of right foot

Book mark:

1862

Prob
 Copy

Re: 2^d Cav. 1 Ky.
Joshua B. Richards
Co. H, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rbn-76-1869.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov. 10, 1869.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

C. P. Conner.

Richardson J.B.
P. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. R. Richardson

Private Company *76*

2^d Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. B. Richardson
Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right side and face

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, Cavalry Corps, dated —

Book 10 - Q - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Ann'l. Ret'n of Att'n. & Co. signed, (filed in Roll Room) shows Joshua B. Richardson Adl.
Nov. 10/80

J. J. Garrison

5-22-77

Clerk.

Richardson, Richard
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Series Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887520	2
2	8887612	7
3	8887765	28
4	8887857	29
5	8887952	30
6	8888035	31
7	8888122	32
8	8888208	33
9	8888303	34
10	8888481	35
11	8888551	36
12	8888630	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard J. Richardson
Tanner, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *J. J. Rousseau's Hill, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Capt.
Camp.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Richardson
Lewis, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Station*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard J. Richardson
Ch Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last mustered*
as blacksmith
fanner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Coppied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard D. Richardson

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confused
as the Provost
Guard. Stop
for us York
for fine 26.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Cook mark:

Heute

Copyright

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard J. Richardson

Privt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Confined at Fort
Guards.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Copyright.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Richardson

Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Confined with Provost
Guard since Feb. 4 '62

Book mark

David

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Richardson

But, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined with breast
guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Richardson

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Nov 8, 1862.

Where Bowling Green

Remarks: Had on when
suit of coat & clothes
and a coate pistol

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard / Richardson

S. W., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without

leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Butler

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard. S. Richardson

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 2, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb 12, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Is to be charged with
one Smith's Navy Pistol
one Pistol Belt & plate

Book mark

Lauren.

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard L. Richardson
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & Bowling*
Green with one Colt
Pistol Nov 8, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: _____

W. H. Wright Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Richardson

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was with Provost Guard
of Maj. Genl. Cook's Division
from Apr. 12/62, until
Oct. 15/62. Taken by civil
authority at Louisville Ky.
and held until June 13/63.
Joined his company June 26,
1863.

Cook mark:

H. French

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Richardson

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. J. Smith

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Richardson.

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark: _____

Palmer
Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Nashville Feb. 12, 1864

Name not borne on
M O R. of Company.

Look mark:

Palmers

Copyist

1257
Richardson, Samuel L.
Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also S' Key Inf.

Richardson Thomas
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22400466	2
2	22400466	2
3	22400466	2
4	22400466	2
5	22400466	2
6	22400466	2
7	22400466	2
8	22400466	2
9	22400466	2
10	22400466	2
11	22400466	2
12	22400466	2
13	22400466	2
14	22400466	2
15	22400466	2
16	22400466	2
17	22400466	2
18	22400466	2
19	22400466	2
20	22400466	2
21	22400466	2
22	22400466	2
23	22400466	2
24	22400466	2
25	22400466	2
26	22400466	2
27	22400466	2
28	22400466	2
29	22400466	2
30	22400466	2
31	22400466	2
32	22400466	2
33	22400466	2
34	22400466	2
35	22400466	2
36	22400466	2
37	22400466	2
38	22400466	2
39	22400466	2
40	22400466	2
41	22400466	2
42	22400466	2
43	22400466	2
44	22400466	2
45	22400466	2
46	22400466	2
47	22400466	2
48	22400466	2
49	22400466	2
50	22400466	2
51	22400466	2
52	22400466	2
53	22400466	2
54	22400466	2
55	22400466	2
56	22400466	2
57	22400466	2
58	22400466	2
59	22400466	2
60	22400466	2
61	22400466	2
62	22400466	2
63	22400466	2
64	22400466	2
65	22400466	2
66	22400466	2
67	22400466	2
68	22400466	2
69	22400466	2
70	22400466	2
71	22400466	2
72	22400466	2
73	22400466	2
74	22400466	2
75	22400466	2
76	22400466	2
77	22400466	2
78	22400466	2
79	22400466	2
80	22400466	2
81	22400466	2
82	22400466	2
83	22400466	2
84	22400466	2
85	22400466	2
86	22400466	2
87	22400466	2
88	22400466	2
89	22400466	2
90	22400466	2
91	22400466	2
92	22400466	2
93	22400466	2
94	22400466	2
95	22400466	2
96	22400466	2
97	22400466	2
98	22400466	2
99	22400466	2
100	22400466	2

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Ky.

R

Thomas S. Richardson

Capt.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. K. and

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Capt. Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Cp. Joe Holt, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Richardson

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Lee, Va...*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas S. Richardson

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp for Melf.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Bell Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S Richardson
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 18*62*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Wash*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged from*
Service January 1st
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

T. S. Richardson

(254c)

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S Richardson

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Thomas

Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S Richardson

87....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1....., 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Black

Re. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S Richardson

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R. E. Smith

(254c)

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Richardson
Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

Copyright.

P. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Sergeant, Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Hall

Copyist.

Kc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Richardson
Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1861.
Where Camp Joe Holt.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson
Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Captured for Halted.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Captured by the

enemy July 1861

* See Roll.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

Copies.

L. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured by

the enemy July the
9th 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30-63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
by enemy July 9, 1863

near Salem, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright
Corrpt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Richardson

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Recr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner by the

Enemy while Straggling from

Command July 9 1863 near

Salina Tenn. - reported absent

without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Jones

Company, Captain

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Richardson

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Jo Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner May
21 July 9. 63 reported
absent without

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt-.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks on detached service
at Marietta Ga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Black

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Richardson
1st, Co. 2d, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.
Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lowny

Copyright.

R. 1 2-6av 1 2y

Thomas S. Richardson,
Co. D, 2-Reg't 12y Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 7

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 22, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of
War to show this man's name
Thomas S. Richardson, instead
of J. Richardson.

E. P. Conroy

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson

Capt., Co. F., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Somerset Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.
July 9, 1861
to 1st Lt. Jan. 1862
mustered out by
reason of service
to date from
Oct. 12, 1861

Harper

Captain

R 1 2 Cavalry

Thomas L. Richardson
Sgt. Co. F, 2 Regt Ky. V. C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Station Camp Chase, O.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole, by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 26, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and F., 204,713.

Book mark:

Morgan
Capt.

B 12 Co. 1 Ky

Thomas Richardson
Sergeant F 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 1 Batt'n, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Camp Chase O

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paroled at Richmond
Sept. 28, 63

X Name in present Column
Thomas Richardson

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 28, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—
E. and F., 200, 712.

Book mark:

Adapted

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky

Thomas R. Richardson
Sergeant Co. F, 2 Regt Ky. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,*

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Station

Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave since
Feb. 29, 1864.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and F., 325,712.

Book mark :

Armstrong

Copyist.

R 1 2 bar 1 Ky
R Richardson
Serjt, Co. 2 Reg't Ky V. B.
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from Camp Chase, Ohio,

dated Camp Chase O Mar 31 1864.

Age 25 years; height, 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes blue, hair black

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 9 1862.

Where enlisted Somerset Ky

When mustered in Aug 13 1861.

Where mustered in 1st Ind

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When Mar 8, 1864.

Where Camp Chase O

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cross

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas S. Richardson
Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - Captured by enemy
July 9, 63, Salem Tenn.

Book mark :

Shunk

(546)

Copyright.

Richardson Thomas
S. Co. F. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

CC 4-184/8

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Richardson Thomas</i>	<i>P</i>					<i>CCO</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>368</i>
<i>Richardson Thomas</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>CCO</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>71</i>
						<i>CP Roll</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>32</i>		
						<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>207</i>		
						<i>CC Roll 92 + Roll 238 + 240</i>				
						<i>O.R. Ex</i>				

Captured at *Salem Tenn* July 9, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, July 21, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died 186, of

Paroled at *City Point Va* Sept 29, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, Sept. 30, 1863.

sent to CCO Oct 13/63 where he rep'd Oct 17/63 - sent to light cor 20 Nov 63

+ see claim to 7. 2 Ky. Cav. See Richards

Copied by

336 ✓ (over)

(Record continued.)

Present CCS Oct 31/63 & Dec 31/63

Furloughed

deserted

Mar 8

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186

from ECA

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Richardson, Thos. R. *S* *2* *Ky* *T. C. F.* *C. C. Roll 257*

Captured at....., 186 ; brought from....., and

confined at Richmond, Va.,....., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at....., 186 ; treated for.....

Where he died....., 186 ; of.....

Paroled at....., 186 ; reported at....., 186 .

Deserted from C. C. March 8/64

ack [OVER.]

Richardson, William
Co At, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890839	26
2	8890928	27
3	8897013	28
4	8897104	29
5	8897182	30
6	8897250	31
7	8897327	32
8	8897385	33
9	8897444	34
10	8897505	35
11	8897562	36
12	8897621	37
13	8897678	38
14	8897734	39
15	8886753	40
16	8885473	41
17	8897800	42
18	8897829	43
19	8897926	44
20	8885640	45
21	8886382	46
22	8886079	47
23	8886711	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3416 - G - 1887

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Williams { A. Richardson
Pvt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 146-C-27

E. H. Bonin

Copyright.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William O. Richardson

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. McArthur
C. H. A.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Richardson

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 188*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Saxton

1882

Copy

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Richardson

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William O. Richardson
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William O. Richardson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L. L. L.

Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Richardson

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be deducted from
pay 100 to Mary Pottle

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashly

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Richardson

Priv, H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

R **2 Cav.** **Ky.**
William O. Richardson
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.
Chas. H. Hunt

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
W. Jones
Capt.

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O Richardson

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Official

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Nashville
after horses

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Richardson

Port., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Richardson

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1864

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....56¹³100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Embs

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Richardson
Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton, Mo, Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 125 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vit. Vol
under G.O. 191 War Dept
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Opposed

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William D Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied

216

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Richardson.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rec'd \$2 premium
+ \$60 being 1st Install.
of bounty 2^d Install.
due \$50 Vet. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sitter

2 Cav. | Ky.
William O. Richardson

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Get Paid*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

G. Fox
Cavalry

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Richardson

Priv., Co. H. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. S. Syre

Captain

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Richardson

pt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 4 June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resorted May 15/65
at Lex. N.C. Hospital

Book mark: 2116 - C - 87.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Richardson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Mar. 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 101 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: U. S. Vol. Discharged May 15,
1865 at Lexington, Ky. Stoppage
for U. S. empty Rifle accoutre-
ments (2) Two Jockey Carbine
(5) Light Cavalry saddles, (one)

Book mark: _____

MAY 15

8898020

8917

(14) fourteen halters
and four curry combs.

L. | 2 Cav | Ky.

William A. Richards
, Co. B, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3416. C. 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 21, 1887.

The charge *of desertion of May 15th*
1865.

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *May 15th*, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office *April 28th*, 1887.

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

Richardson *Wm O.*
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

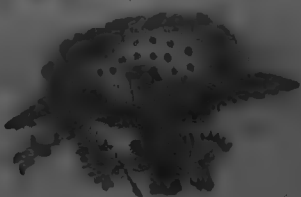
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Millertown

I William O. Richardson

born in Grayson County

in the State of Kentucky

aged Twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily this Eighth

day of February 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I William O. Richardson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eighth day of

February 1864

William O. Richardson

Before George W. Griffiths

Adj't-2-1st Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Finley

Surg-2-1st Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William O. Richardson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 8 in tall, and 170 lbs weight.

George W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of 1st Ky Cav

Volunteers,

Adj't

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridlepath, Ky

Richardson 1250
Richardson Presley T.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Richardson 1250

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Ky. Inf.

120-1255
Richerson Henry C
Co G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *5' Ky. Enl.*

Demosthenes
Rider & Demosthenes
Co. B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>881110</i>	26	
2	<i>881121</i>	27	
3	<i>881165</i>	28	
4	<i>881150</i>	29	
5	<i>881130</i>	30	
6	<i>881186</i>	31	
7	<i>881152</i>	32	
8	<i>881156</i>	33	
9	<i>881124</i>	34	
10	<i>881143</i>	35	
11	<i>881160</i>	36	
12	<i>881143</i>	37	
13	<i>881140</i>	38	
14	<i>881142</i>	39	
15	<i>881142</i>	40	
16	<i>881190</i>	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also v.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Blencortny Rider

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Housen's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill Ky. Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Muldroughs Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Demas Thony Rider

Pri, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

^x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Rider

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Actual Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

C | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Demosthony Ryder
Opt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McEweny
Copyist.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Almarthony Ryder
Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Mele 4 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Demas Thomas Rider

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Rider
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

C. B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Hider

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Demesthony Rider

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw allen

Copyist

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Demosthony Rider

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Measuring

Copies

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel H. Rider

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Dimonthong Rider

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks. *Absent sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Jennie

Copied.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Demosthony Rider

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamie

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Rider

pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his horse killed at
Chickamauga Sept 20/63 + lost
horse equipments complete -
Missed by Jones near Washington Tenn
with horse arms + equipments
Oct 1/63 -

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyright.

R

Cav.

Ky.

Demosthenes Rider

Pos., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from *June 20*....., 1865.

Remarks: *Mustered out to*
date June 20/65

Book mark:

A. Hubber

R

2 Cav. | Ky.

Demosthenes Rider

Pat., Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky *June 20 1863*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 20 1863.
June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *51 61* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Had his horse killed at Chickamauga Sept 20 1862 & lost horse equipments. Complete. Captured near Washington*

Book mark:

Bamam

Copy of.

MAY 14

8886590

018910

Renn with horse arms and
Equipments Oct-1 1863. Sent
from Camp Chase O. for Muster
May 20 1865. Three Months
extra pay \$ 48. due per Telegram
from A 30 May 30 1865

Rider, D
P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

Miss Ral B 949 and 5

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg L.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ryder.										
Rider	P	2	Ky	C. B		Mis R	37	257	3	240
							3	257	4	194
							4	198	4	194
								52		52
								45		41
								17		162
								17		130

Captured at Chickamauga Sept 19
Sent to Sanville Va. 8516 12/65

1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 20, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Jan 14, 1864.
Returned Feb 10, 1864.

where he died
Reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 18/65
11.452

See Ryder

Copied by

James A. 29.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Ryder, Remondus J.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>CCB</i>				
								<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>	
Captured at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
where he died _____										
Paroled at _____										
<i>Clothes May 16 '65</i>										
<i>Der Rider</i>										

Copied by *WEX*

Riggs George H.
Co D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	817811	25
2	817863	27
3	817804	28
4	817812	29
5	817809	30
6	817822	31
7	33406259	32
8	36377158	33
9	43172944	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 12, Cav. | Ky.

George W. Riggs

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born +

Occupation +

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Meritt

By whom C. H. Maddox term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted
June 13, 1862 from
Camp Wood.

* Not shown

Harper Captain

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Riggs
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave
ended Sept. 25, and Mustered in Oct. 4.
at Muncie for 3 years,
This appears to be all
see 8/6, though not dated
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

L. E. Arnold Captain

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Henry Riggs
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term ending to Feb. 1st, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Under arrest. Mun-*
derville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Riggs

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in ch. 8 Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *at home sick*

Heart br. sky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copyright

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Riggs

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Wick

Copyright

(P) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H Riggs

(Pvt), Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Jan 13, 1862

Where Camp Wood, Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H Riggs

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of deserters from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 18; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born:

Town or county Stokes Co

State North Carolina

Occupation

Farmer

Enlistment:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp Newis

By whom Capt Graddock

Term

3 years

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Nov 1 Feb 90. 1862

Book mark:

Albrosky

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Riggs

1st Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - Absent under arrest at
Mumfordsville Ky

Mar 1862 - Absent without leave

June 1862 - Absent sick at his
home in Hart Co., Ky.

Dec 1862 - Deserted Mar 1, 62
Camp Wood

Book mark >

Shunk

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
George H. Riggs
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

(255)

W. S. Sayre
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Watson Riggs

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Mound City Ills

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Approved.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Walden Rogers

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Watson Riggs

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30/62 to Aug. 31., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heawling

Copyright.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mulson Riggs

27, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigner of War

April 9/63 next in
which borne.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Scherick

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Watson Riggs

Plt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Burnham

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Riggs

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Prisoner of war

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Watson Riggs
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
Prisoner of War at Camp
Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Michaels

K

2 Cav.

Ky.

Walter Riggs

Prt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Michaels

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Watson Riggs

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Watson Riggs

Pro., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. at London, Tenn.
furnishes horse and
equipments. Stop for (20)
Twenty rds Elongated Ball
or tgs cal. 44. with caps.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Riggs

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "F"
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Watson Riggs

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 ap, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.*

Where Mound city Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty
joined by transfer from
Co. I Mar 28. 64

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mason Riggs

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by transfer from
C. F. Ford Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.
Absent on detached service
at Hd. Qrs. and Minn. 4th. I. C.
Stop for (20) Twenty R. M. Elow-
gated Ball Corps with Cape.

Book mark:

Bruler

Copied.

22 12 Cav. 1 Ky.

Nathan Briggs

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Order
Absent sick in Hospital
at Charleston, S.C.
Stop for 120 days & 20
days from Orders with
Cape.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

Copyright.

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Helen Kipp

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington K.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 19, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out Dec 19*

1864 by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Allen

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mason Riggs

Plt, Co. C, 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten. Dec. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 17, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled via 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....37 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for 20 days
Col to Army pistol bat'gs.
37 & Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
(over)

Book mark:

Loring

MAY 14

8887049

018910

*Mustered out in absence
of his command by
order of Maj. Gen. Wilson.*

R 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky

Watson Riggs
10th Co. K. 2. Ky. Cav.

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces, U. S.
Army,*

for Sept. 1 1862
Camp Chase, O.
Station

Joined for duty and enrolled
When Sept. 6 1861.
Where Milled City, Mo.
By whom Capt. Griswold
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service
When Dec. 1 1861.
Where Humphreysville, Ky.
By whom Col. Board
Last paid: Maj. Terrill
By whom Capt. 30 1862.
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty commencing with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
H. & P. 22112.

Mark mark:

Hay

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Matson Riggs

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Scott Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griewold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Taken prisoner by
the enemy at Laverne,
Tenn. Dec. 31/62.

Sitler

Capt.

1 2 bar 1 Ray

Watson Rigg
Print Co. 2 High St.

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,*
for Man & Fel, 1863.
Station hot given

Clothing account:
Last settled , 186 ; drawn since 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 27, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. and P., 222, 712.

Book mark:

R. & P.

P | 2 Cav | Ky.

Hanson Riggs

Regt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry.* Roll dated

Camp Chan. O, Apr 10, 1863.

Where born Scott Co. Mo.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1861.

Where enlisted Mound City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept., 1861.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co. H. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 25, 712.

Book mark:

H. P. Hughes

R | 2 Cav: Ky

Matson Riggs
Capt Co K 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,*

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co K 2 Regt Ky Cav.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 289, 713.

Book mark :

W. A. Hughes

R 1 2 Cav. Ky

Watson Riggs
Capt. Co. K. 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,*

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Co. K. 2 Ky Cav.
Absent without leave.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. and P. 22, 712.

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

Copyright.

A 1 2 Cav : Ky

Malson Riggs

Plt. Co - 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,*

from Apr 10 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks : Co Ky 2 Ky Cav.

* as on roll

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—H. and P. 340, 713.

Book mark : _____

W. G. Hughes

Copyright.

R 1 2 Cav: Ky

Watson Riggs
Priv. Co. L. 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry,*

for from July 15 to Sept. 1, 1863

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. L. 2 Ky Cav.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 29, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—S. and F. 289,713.

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

Corr.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Watson Riggs

Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Regtl. Teamster

Dec 1862 - Taken prisoner

Dec 28, 62 La Vergne Tenn

Jan & Feb 1864 (Co. *I*) Absent
sick in Hoopl

Book mark :

Shunt

Copyist.

Riggs, Watson

Co. *H*

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Riggs, Nelson	2		Ky.	Cav.	K	C. Chase C.	2	305	2	312
						Mrs Roll 756 + 194 + 225 + 14				
						C. O. Roll 79 + 211 + 115 + 115				
						" " 232 + 112				
						CCO + 79 + 34				

Captured at Laverne Tenn Dec. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at Laverne Tenn Dec. 30, 1862; reported at Camp Chase, Md., Jan 2 1863.

Appears on M. Roll dated April 7/63 & April 20/63 no remark. See M. R. 157 + 255 also

Paid to Mch. 1/63
" " Cor. 2/63

Discharge

(over)

Copied by _____

sent Feb 25/63

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Appears "Present" Apr. 10 + May 15/63 (see M.R. 1947-1948) and on
made said July 13/63 present within base
Sent to Regt. Oct. 20 to 31/63 Present Sept 1/03

Went down to Wilson Ridge 10/1

Pens case Ellerbrook May 5/87

Copied by D.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

, 18

Co. _____, Reg't _____
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

1250
Riley Thomas
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88888888	28
2	88888888	29
3	88888888	30
4	88888888	31
5	88888888	32
6	88888888	33
7	88888888	34
8	88888888	35
9	88888888	36
10	88888888	37
11	88888888	38
12	88888888	39
13	88888888	40
14	88888888	41
15	88888888	42
16	88888888	43
17	88888888	44
18	88888888	45
19	88888888	46
20	88888888	47
21	88888888	48
22	88888888	49
23	88888888	50
24	88888888	51
25	88888888	52
26	88888888	53
27	88888888	54
28	88888888	55
29	88888888	56
30	88888888	57
31	88888888	58
32	88888888	59
33	88888888	60
34	88888888	61
35	88888888	62
36	88888888	63
37	88888888	64
38	88888888	65
39	88888888	66
40	88888888	67
41	88888888	68
42	88888888	69
43	88888888	70
44	88888888	71
45	88888888	72
46	88888888	73
47	88888888	74
48	88888888	75
49	88888888	76
50	88888888	77
51	88888888	78
52	88888888	79
53	88888888	80
54	88888888	81
55	88888888	82
56	88888888	83
57	88888888	84
58	88888888	85
59	88888888	86
60	88888888	87
61	88888888	88
62	88888888	89
63	88888888	90
64	88888888	91
65	88888888	92
66	88888888	93
67	88888888	94
68	88888888	95
69	88888888	96
70	88888888	97
71	88888888	98
72	88888888	99
73	88888888	100

Back Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Sergt., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas⁺ Riley

ex. Budget, Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

2 Cav. | Ky.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered 21, 1861.
for 1st. 8. 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
 Valuation of harness and equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McNeely Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Rilling

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detached duty
as Provost Guard.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty as Provost Guard in 2 Div.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Plt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On detached duty as

provost guard

Book Mark

David

Approved

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
as Provost Guard in
2 Div.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

N^o 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
as wagon master in
2 divisions*

Book mark:

ad Allen

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Riley

Pri, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty as
wagon master in 2
Division.*

Book mark:

and Allen

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Ch., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Detached Duty
as Wagon Master in B.
Div.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Riley
P., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley

Prvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jamie
Copied.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Reg'tl Provost

Guard July 11/63.

Book mark:

Jamie

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached as Regimental Provost

Guard July 11/63 -

from horse & equipments whole term

Book mark:

Jarris

Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright

18 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas B. [unclear]

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyright.

100 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Kelley
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyright

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Hilly
25, Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 12, 1867
Oct 12, 1867
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 149 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Riley
Fvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864
Oct 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{no settlement} 186 ; drawn since \$ 72.100 49

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corn

Copyright

1-51
Riley, Thomas G.
Co C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8890301
2 8890381
3 88937239
4 8890462
5 8890541
6 8890627
7 8890703
8 8891769

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: \

See also:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Riley

Pr { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldrow & Hickox 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where by Joe Beck

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R July 8.80 for Oct 7.50

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas G. Riley

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Time of enlistment
should be on the original
muster roll, July 20, instead
of Aug. 13th

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Nelson

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas G. Riley
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas G. Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hachist

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Riley

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. S. Hight

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Riley

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Savannah
June 10 '62

Book mark: Died at Savannah

Card

MAY 14

8890627

018910

annah Tenn
June 25th 62, cause
not stated, vide
Dr. DR.
A.G.O. - 4-2-72.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Riley

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 25/62.
at Darremat, Penn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hauson

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas S. Riley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died May 11, 1862 at Savannah, Ga

Book mark: Died June 25, 1862

MAY 14

8891769

1891

at Savannah, Tenn
Cause not stated, DODG
accepted as correct date
of death.

Riley, Thomas G.
P, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(See endorsement hereon.)
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas E. Riley

Private of Company *B*

2 Regiment of *Kentucky* Cav.
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Final Statement sent to Auditor Nov 28/63
This Entry is taken for an Application
for back pay &c from his Mother

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, March 30th, 1862.

This is accepted as referring to
Thomas E. Riley, Privt.
Co. C, 2nd Regiment Ky. Cav.
Vols., who died as stated herein.

186

S. S. H.
A. S. H.
H. S. H.

G. H.

Martin

Assistant Adjutant General.
(117)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas E. Riley
Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
June 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Fort Donnell Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.
Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gordon C. Griswold
Clerk.

1402
Riley, William S.
Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal (Corporal)
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896503	2
2	8896564	27
3	8896624	28
4	8896698	29
5	10061124	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also J. H. Inf.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Lilly

Capt. *Lieut. Baker's Detachment.*
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See 5th Ky. Inf.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472046.

Book mark:

Konan

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Riley

Lieut. Baker's Detachment
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for Micho & Co., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472086.

Book mark:

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Riley

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Riley
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 22 years.

Appears on Det. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, NC July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 4⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with one fowd more
and one ship

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out
R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Riley
Lieut. Baker's Detachment,
Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Inf. *

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
assigned to 3rd Cav. Co. Roll dated
Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.
Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 465
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00
100 100

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 screw driven
61 rifle, 43

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Gilbert

¹²⁶³
Riley Thomas
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant / Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Riley Thomas

1264
Robards, Lewis

Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Robards, Lewis

265

Robt. Henry C.
 Co. *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

18898071	26
18898130	27
18898191	28
18898255	29
18898331	30
18898542	31
18899261	32
3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *1*

See also *1*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Rabb
Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muddrough's Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Robb.

Bt Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* Became Co B 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Cory.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Robb

Pvt Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Discharge*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C Robt

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Carpenter

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Robb

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died on the 12 days*
March 1862. at Green-
upsburg Ky. Orally
at Fred Masters
and while on furlough
it was stolen from him

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

Weaver

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Robb

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 12, 1862
at Grunnsburg, Ky.
Cause: Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Copyright.

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Allen

1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died March 2. 1865*

while at home

Book mark: _____

Allen

Robt. Henry C.
P. Co. I, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 58

Henry C. Robb

Priv. Sec. J

2^d Ship Can.

Died

March 12/62.

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 26, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry L. Robb was enrolled on the 13
 day of Sept., 1861, at Camp Ford
 in Company J, 2 Regiment of Reg. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Priv. on the 27
 day of Sept., 1861, at Mullranks Hall,
 in Company J, 2 Regiment of Reg. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company J, of that Regiment, for the
 months of March & April, 1862, he is reported
Died March 12, 1862 at Greenup's
Burg, Ky."

A. E. 97112

Ans. Recd.
Asst. Adj. Genl.

266
Roberts, Lewis

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 26617
2 26613

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: /

See also 4 Ky. Cav.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Roberts.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mark mark:

Palmer

Copyist

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Roberts.

Priv.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the
4th Ky. Cav. by order of
the War Department.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

1257
Roberts, Pomeroy, P.

Co. E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | *Bugler*
CARD NUMBERS

1	8893071	26
2	8893066	27
3	8893061	28
4	889306	29
5	8893257	30
6	8893347	31
7	8893455	32
8	8893524	33
9	8893618	34
10	8893628	35
11	8893773	36
12	8893850	37
13	8893915	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Comeray P Roberts

Bugles, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrew for Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wart
Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomeroy P Roberts

Rugler, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Wart

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomeroy P Roberts

Buflen, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for -----
Li Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent -----
Not stated

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

Wark
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomeroy P Roberts

Post, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Werk

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Pomeroy P. Roberts

Dugler, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb 2*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pomeroy P. Roberts

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Comeray, Robert

Byler, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Tuck & Co, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Original

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Cornroy P Roberts
Engl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomroy P. Roberts

Bugby Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnis

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomeroy P. Roberts

Bagley, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park
Barracks Louisville
Ky since Feb 13, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Possey P. Roberts

B. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for David Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park Bar-
rockers Louisville Ky. arrived
Feb. 13, 1863

Book mark:

James S.

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Tommy P Roberts
Bugles Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Park Barracks
Louisville Ky since Feb 11,
1863

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel P. Roberts
Right, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Franklin Tenn.
June 20 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

H. A. H. *Copied.*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pomroy P Roberts
Reg't Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *Sept 2nd*, 1863.
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville
since July 25

Name not borne on M.O.
R. of Company
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: *Disch'd Sept 29/63*
1216 D.P.R.
Heard

Roberts, P. P.
Reg't. E, 2 *Ky. Cav.*
/ **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Exam. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 52.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

J. J. Roberts
a *Blugler* Co. *E*
2nd Regt of *Kentucky Cav*

W. H. P. ... 1868

Adjutant General's Office

Oct 24 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll
2778

W. H. P. ...

**FORWARDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS**

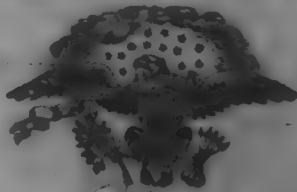
Received (A. G. Office) *Oct 16. 1863.*

Sept 21

THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
Wm. A. Rife
Adj. Gen.
Wm. C. McCall
Surgeon

Henry Roberts Bugler of Captain *Booth*
 Company, (*B*) of the _____ Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt C. J. Booth* of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Camp Lee Holt*
 on the *14* day of *July* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Barlow Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *21*
 years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

2nd. call to front Sept 29/61

3

Wm. Mitchell
Maj. 1st U.S.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *H. P. Roberts* of
 Captain *C. J. Booth* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis unfit for Service*

J. W. Mackam

Surgeon. W.S.V.

Discharged, this *29* day of *September* 1861, at *Louisville Ky*
In charge *Am. Hosp. No. 2*

Mundy

Col 23rd Regt. Inf.
Milly Commanding the Regt.
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Robinson, Greenville

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corp

CARD NUMBERS.

1 889357
2 889358
3 889359
4 889360
5 889361
6 889362
7 889363
8 889364
9 889365
10 889366
11 889367
12 889368
13 889369
14 889370
15 889371
16 889372
17 889373
18 889374
19 889375
20 889376
21 889377
22 889378
23 889379
24 889380
25 889381

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Prt , Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulanegra Hill Ky Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. R, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wash

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenfield Robinson

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

was stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from rank

Oct 18.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent Mr stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hark

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Robinson

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Birmingham

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gunnill, Rufus

Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Amund Corrtd.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Guwat

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenwell Robinson
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Period Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Greenville Robinson
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyist.

W. I. **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Frederick Robinson

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**, 1863.
Present or absent: *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at
Franklin Tenn
June 20, 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____
Heard

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Robinson

Pay, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 19 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky
since July 22/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Amos

Copied.

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Frederick Remond
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for June 1st, 1864
Present or absent present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went to hospital
at Louisville Ky
since June 25 1864

Book mark: _____
_____ W. H. Allen Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Edwards
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George H. Edwards*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man has been killed*
while in the field in
action since Feb.
1864

Name not borne on sub-
sequent rolls of Comp.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards
Copied.

1269
Robinson, William H.

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5197	25
2	5198	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M Robinson

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
6th Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copies

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Robinson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to his
original Reg. 6th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29 '64 by order
W. D. member of the
Origⁿ Organizations

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

1270 James B.
Rogers James
Co. H. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899340

2 8899392

3 8899443

4 8899494

5 8899538

6 8898566

7 8898650

8 8898733

9 8898815

10 8898893

11 8899008

12 8895370

13 8899050

14 8899171

15 8899323

16 8897044

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rogers
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James E. Rogers

3 Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James E. Rogers

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Howell

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.
James E. Rogers
Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

April 9/63, once & on file

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____
Johnish

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E Rogers

Capt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 9, 1863.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 21 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. 4

Copyright

James E. Rogers
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Book mark :

Michael

Copyright

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Regier

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Old. Pos. 2nd Div
4th A Corps. Stop for 11 one
ounce in 11 one. Ticket in

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James E. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "F"*
2nd Ky. Cav by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Nov. 13, 1861.*

Where Camp Mevin Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on detach duty, joined
by transfer from Co. I. stop for
one surcingle and picket-
pin

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Black

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer
from Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav.
May 15, 1864. Absent on
detached service, at Hd Qrs.
2nd Div 4th A. Corps. Stop for
(1) Surcingle (1) Picket-Pin.*

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright.

3. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Original Dr. for
stop for one Co. discharge,
and all other pay.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James E. Rogers

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav. Ky.**

James B. Rogers
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Lexington, Mo. June 17, 1865.
Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Dec. 1 - 1864 by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark: _____
Allen

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Rogers
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kings Bridge, Ga., Dec. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 18, 1864.
Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77.78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Lowry

Rogers William

Co. Staff, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Lieut. J. M. Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885091	25
2	8887324	27
3	8887339	28
4	8887352	29
5	8887365	30
6	8887381	31
7	8887394	32
8	8887406	33
9	8887415	34
10	8887429	35
11	8887441	36
12	8887450	37
13	8887457	38
14	8887463	39
15	8887484	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Rogers,

1 Lt. 42nd Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 56 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, Mar. 13, 1863.

Nov. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1862

Where Mitchellville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd to fill
vacancy of quarter-
master

Book mark:

H. L. McCarthy.

Copyist

R | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

William G. Rogers

Rank *2d Mn, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(copyist)

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G Rogers

Rank R.A.M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1863
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb
Copied

2nd Cav. | Ky.
William L. Rogers
Rank Ch. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
Holcomb

Co. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William J. Rogers

Rank *1st Lt.* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March* 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haleomle

Copyist

Rt **2 Cav. 1 Ky.**
William Rogers
Rank *A'm.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1863* **Present**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman
Copied

R. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Rogers

Rank Q. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stoleau's

Copyright

P. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William Rogers
Rank Q. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1901, 1863
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In charge Reg't train

Specimen

Book mark:

John A. ...

Copyright

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Rogers

Rank *Q. M. S.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

November, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holmes

Copied

R: 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Rogers

Rank Asst. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Colman

Copied

R. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William L. Rogers

Rank: 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment at Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* Name appears in Col. Present listed out-

Book mark:

W. L. Rogers

Copyist

R | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

William G. Rogers

Rank, *1st Lt* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

June 1865

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb
Copied

2 2 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Rogers
Rank 1st Lt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holmes
Coppin

R. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Rogers

Rank 1st Lt R. Q. M. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 5, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Helecomb

Copied

A 1 2 Cav 1 Ky
William G Rogers
Rank Am., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington nc., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks See 58-

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright.

Rogers. N. G.
P. 2 Mo. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.
8 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 4

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 4

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Don: Mrs. Office 2nd Ky. Cav. Regt.
1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Murfreesboro May 9. 1863

Rogers W. B. 1st Lieut.
2nd Dr. Mr. 2nd Ky. Cavalry

Respectfully asks leave
of absence to visit Louisville
Ky. to see his very sick daughter
and to relieve his son - to en-
able him to accept a Commission
ship very much to his interest.
His business has been concluded
within 15 days.

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended to be
granted.

J. P. Nicholas
Col Comdg 2nd Ky. Cav.

Approved &
Respectfully for-
warded. Mr
Rogers can be with
hand on the regt
within 15 or 160 men -
Full order men
not for

7260

Head Quarters 14 Army Corps
Sept of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro May 9/63
Respectfully forwarded

Geo. H. Thomas

R. 115

1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Sept of the Cumberland
May 10. 1863

May 10. 1863

Respectfully
returned. The business
is not sufficiently stated
for the Genl commanding
to judge of the necessity
for leave.

By command of
Major Gen. Sherman
William W. Mumford
The or a a c

R. 120

1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Sept of the Cumberland
May 13. 1863

Respy returns
The General commanding
does not consider the
reasons sufficient to
warrant a leave at this
time.

By command of
Major Gen. Sherman
William W. Mumford
Major & a a c

Dr. Mr. Office 2nd Ky Cav
Inspector's Office
May 9th 1863

W. B. Goddard

S. A. G.

Colonel

I have with
respectfully apply for leave for absence to
visit Louisville Ky.

I have been notified of the serious
and very dangerous illness of my daughter
and am very anxious to see her.

At the same time my presence
is necessary in Louisville in order to
release my son from certain responsibilities
so as to enable him to accept a partnership
very much to his interest.

Such business can be conducted
by me in fifteen days for which time
I respectfully ask leave of absence
Yours very respectfully

W. B. Goddard 1st Lieut
and 2nd Ky Cav

Wm G. Rogers,

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm G. Rogers.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, William G. Rogers do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Memphis Tenn

On this 14 day of March 1868
before me.

W. H. Young
Capt. 10th Infantry, U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

William G. Rogers
1st Lieut & Co. 2nd Regt

Genl M. 2nd Ky Cav

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustered Officer of Kentucky.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Clerk of the Court of Kentucky.

James M. Smith

(Duplicate)

I Wm G Rogers Q M

2 Regiment of Kentucky Co Volunteers, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all proper ^{returns} and am not now in-
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th

day of August 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

W. H. Echorn

Notary Public

Wm Rogers Lieut

2^d Regt. Ky. Vols.

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.,

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

Regt. Ky.,

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M.

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Head-Quarters

2^d Regt. Ky. Co

Vols.

Louisville, Ky. August 4, 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Wm G Rogers

2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm G Rogers
1st. Com'ding 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry

4d to 2nd Reg Cav
Camp Metairie Tenn
Oct 18 1864

Rogers. - W. S.
W. S. M. 2nd Reg Cav

Respectfully request a
leave of absence for ten days
to visit a sick son in Louisville
Ky who is not expected
to recover

Respectfully forwarded
+ approved. J. P. Farnham
Capt Comd 2nd Cav

Head Quarters 1st Div
Camp Metairie Nashville Tenn
Oct 18 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Capt Comd Camp

Head Quarters D.C. D.C.
Nashville Oct 18 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with request that this
application be favorably
considered at once.

~~W. W. Love~~
Col: Commanding.

Head Quarters 1st Div
Nashville Tenn Oct 18 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
appd
R. H. Johnson
Adj. Genl. etc.
C. Comd 1st Div

S.O. 189-1864

Ad Lts 2nd Key Co
Camp Webster Tenn

Oct 18 1864

Col Sawyer

Act Secy. Military Div of the Miss.

Colonel.

I would
respectfully request that a leave of Absence be
granted me for ten days to enable me to visit
my Son in Louisville Ky who is now dangerously
ill and in all probability will not recover
as his sickness has protracted him for a long
time. Earnestly hoping that under the distressing
circumstances this request will be granted

I Am Col

Very Respy

Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Rogers Lieut Ad

R. D. M. 2nd Key Co

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure accuracy, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom times a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

SAM. BRUCH, Supr., Louisville, Ky.

Oct. 17 1864
By Telegraph from Louisville 1864
To J. H. E. Rogers

3 PM
Care (Mr) Glad & Co
Care up inquiring
Jas. is very ill
be sure to come

J. H. E. Rogers

11 B 97 and

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 13 186 *✓*

By Telegraph from *Louisville* 186

To *Lieut - M. G. Rogers*
A. G. M. Ins. By Car

Letter says how doctor
says sent live come
immediately

B. G. Rogers

9 L 135 p d

Kd. Pers. 2^d Ky. Cav. Rols.
1st Div. 14th Feb
Murfreesboro Tenn May 12. 1863

R 150 - 1863
L Rogers M. G.

1st Lt. & 2^d M. 2^d Ky. Cavalry
R 150 - D.C. 1863

States his reasons for
asking leave of absence
to visit Louisville Ky..

1 Enclosure.

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended to be
granted.

F. P. Nicholas
Col Comd'g 2^d Ky Cav

Respectfully for-
warded & approved

Wm A. Sherman

May 12

Head Quarters 14th Army Corps
Department of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro May 12 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Geo. A. Thomas

Major Genl U.S.A.
family

R. 150 - 1863

S. F. C. 132. Para II.

Leave for 10 days

W. P. R

Quartus-Master's Office 2^d Ky. Cavalry Vol.
1st Div. 14th Army Corps.

Murfreesboro' Tenn. May 12. 1868.

St. Col. C. Goddard:

A. A. G. Department of the Cumberland-

Sir: - I have the honor to state
that my reasons for desiring to visit
Louisville are - My Daughter is very
dangerously ill, and I am very
anxious to see her: and my son,
being employed as Clerk in a Mercantile
House there, has an opportunity of en-
tering into a Copartnership in business
and requires my assistance to relieve
him from the embarrassments of debt
to enable him to accept the same.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.

W. A. Rogers 1st Lieut.

and
Tr. M. 2nd Ky Cav

1272
Rogers, William
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888621	25
2	8888777	26
3	8888860	27
4	8888937	28
5	8889024	29
6	8889132	30
7	8889294	31
8	8889489	32
9	8889573	33
10	8889610	34
11	8889799	35
12	8889850	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1

See also:

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Rogers

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

Book mark:

Michaels

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Rogers
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: _____

Michael Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers

Cav., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers

Prm, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Hd. Qrs. 24 Dec. with
A. Corps. Stop for (20) twenty
days elongated ball cartridge,
52, with caps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Rogers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co "F"*
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bigler

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar + apr*, 186*x*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863*

Where *Winchester**

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *on detached duty*
joined by transfer from
C. D. Mar 28 64

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AT G 1000~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sfc)

Black

Copyright.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Rogers

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from
Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.*

*Absent on detached service
at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div 4th A.C.*

*Stop for (20) Twenty Rds
Elongated Bull Colts with
Caps*

Book mark:

Bisler

21 12 Cav. | Ky.
William Rogers
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Engr
Missing in action July
20th 1864 - supposed to
be captured. Stopped
(as) trunk & changed
ball cartridges with caps.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:
Rogers
Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers
Pvt., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Jan & Feb, 1865
Station "En Route"
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since July 30, 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Suppt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Rogers

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Station *Quincy, Ill.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Original Organization
Discharged for service
July 30 1864.*

Book mark:

W. Rogers

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rogers

priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Sumner

Copied

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Foyers
 1st, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *1865*

Last paid to *by dis from enlistment*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*

Since July 31st 1865

Joined as a recruit

July 31st 1865

Muster in, not given

Book mark: *Dead at Annapolis*
(over)

Allen

MAY 15

8899250

416870

Co. Oct 29th . 864
While a prisoner of
War. (Side: Dr. 2/2)

Rogers Wm
P. Co. I,

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death No.
11

Reg 133

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Wm Rogers

Private of Company *I*

2nd Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

Co. 7

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

October 29. 64

Page 20 R

Andersonville Records

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Accepted as correct
June 12/66

Name: *Wm Rogers*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Co* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll furnished by Company
 Genl of Prisoners*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Brig Maj W. L. Hartley
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 2nd, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Dr W. M. Mendenhall

Clerk.

(19)

Wm Rogers

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rogers						M. R.	3	297	4	294
Rodgers, Wm	P	2	Ny	C.	I	M. R.	42	86		
							17	180		

Andersonville Ga no date, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga Aug 26 '64
 where he died Oct 30, 1864, of Typhoid Fever Grave No 11644

Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Paroled at _____
 No 9789

Copied by W.M.D.

Rogers, William H.
Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899644	2 34620977
2 8899712	3 36277188
3 8899784	4 40171311
4 8899856	
5 8899933	
6 8900008	
7 8900085	
8 8900161	
9 8900232	
10 8900300	
11 8900367	
12 8900434	
13 8886678	
14 8885403	
15 8900501	
16 8900560	
17 8900639	
18 8900707	
19 8900774	
20 8900837	
21 8885776	
22 8886059	
23 8886215	
24 8900897	
25 33406945	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers.

L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Flasid

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Clerk

" Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1867

Where Camp Lee

" Bridgeport Ala

By whom Capt. Bateman; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: St. Griffith

Residence Maysville Ky.

(now with co) Paroled Oct 5, 1862

at Bardstown Ky. Returned

April 1863.

Stubble

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W Rogers

Priv., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, 12, 1862
Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly +

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers.

Co., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
William W. Rogers
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Rogers

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Rogers
Cris., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Rogers

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Bardstown Ky. Oct 4 1862.
Now on parole

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W Rogers

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paroled Oct 5. 62*
at Bardonia, Ky

Book mark:

Rogers
Wm W

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Regier

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Oct 5th 1862
at Bardonia Ky
by Col. Haden (Sgt)

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers
Rt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped
from Feb 22, 1863 to
April 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped from
Feb. 22, 1863 to April 1, 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Rogers

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers

But, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster Clerk
Temporarily to

Book mark:

Assess
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster clerk
temporary so

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort
to General Howard
Nov. 15, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers
Capt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Ala., March 7, 1861.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1864*
Oct. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *122.17*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Comd.

Captain

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{25}{57}$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet. Vol.

under G. O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers

Por, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at
Gen. Howard's H. Qrs.
with Capt Anthon.

Book mark:

Murphy

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W. Rogers

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Man. & Appt. **Company Muster Roll**, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rogers
Capt.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Rogers

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recommittal Ord.

Invoice Book

Vol. 102. 2d Regiment

Part 1, due 150

Book mark: 100

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Ordnance*
Sergeant

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers
Copyist

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Rogers

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Lance
Sergeant

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clerk at Brigade
Commissary

On NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

of "names present" can-
celled by lines

Book mark:

Boiler

Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M Rogers
1st, Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't, \$ **100** for

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

W. P. R.
Capped.

Ry **2 Cav. | Ky.**
William H. Rogers
Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *March 1865*, 1865.
Station *Durham N.C.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det*

Book mark:

Lager
Approved.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rogers
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 186 3

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Nil.

Book mark :

K 12 Cav 1 Ky.

William W. Rogers
Sergt Co. L, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Station *Camp Chase.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Co. L, 1 Bat.*
Paroled Cavalry.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 220, 712.

Book mark :

Wm. W. Rogers

Copyist

P 1 2 Cav Ky
W W Rogers
Priv. Co L 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Camp Wood

By whom Lt. Forman

Period 34

Mustered into service:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Camp Wood

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Terril

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.--
H. & P. 229712.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers
Pot
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - (Pot) Taken prisoner
Oct 4, 62 Bardstown Ky

Feb 1863 - Absent paroled at
Bardstown Ky Oct 5, 62

Mar 1863 (bnp) Absent without
leave, paroled Bardstown
Ky Oct 5, 62

Apr 1863 (Pot) Returned from
Camp Chase Apr 63, sent
Schaefer

Aug 1863 - Regt 2. M. Clerk

Apr & Oct 1863 - 2. M. Clerk

Nov 1863 - Absent, escort to Genl
11" & 12" Corps

Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genl
Howard & Geary

Jan 1864 - Absent escort to
Genl Howard

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rogers

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biller

Copied.

Rogers, Jm H.

Co.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

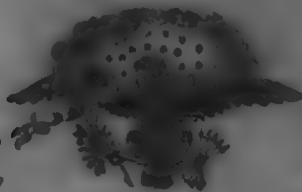
Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Maysville

I, *William W. Rogers* born in *Mason Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~recruited~~ volunteered this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Rogers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Budapest*

this *7th* day of *February* 186*4* by *William W. Rogers*

BEFORE *Geo. W. Griffiths*
1st Lt & Capt 2nd Cav, Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Hixley
Surg-2nd Reg. Cav,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Geo. W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of *Reg. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *21*
2d Regiment of *Reg. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Budapest*

Wm. W. Rogers
1st Lt & Capt 2nd Cav

Approved
 E. Watts.
 Lt. Col. Comd. 2nd Ky
 Cavalry Vols.
 Nashville Tenn
 July 1st 1864.

Wm W. Rogers
 2 Ky Cav

April 1868. This paper was printed and published for the Proprietor, M. J. General, of Kentucky, at the office of the B. & P. O.

4th Regt 5th a. a. P. M. 6. Ky (Regt)
 Adl Quo assigned for duty
 Louisville from 23. 4th
 Regt returned to W. W.
 Rogers for the approval of
 Officer Comd Regt 1st or
 Detachment.
 By Order May 1864
 15th Regt 5th a. a. P. M. 6. Ky
 (E. Watts) Comd
 Capt W. W. Rogers

Head Qrs 2nd Ky Cavalry
Near Nashville Tenn

June 21st 1864

Maj H. H. Sidell
Louisville Ky

Sir.

I would most respectfully ask a duplicate copy of my veteran furlough as I lost mine with some other papers at Fort Carnation near your city while we were reorganizing our Regiment. I am a member of Company L 2nd Ky Cavalry my Capt. is not here he is on detached service at Shelbyville Tenn.

My reason for troubling you for a duplicate copy is I wish to get my Commutation money it is not much but will answer for our purpose.

Please direct it to Lieut W. G. Rogers Regt Dr. Wm. 2nd Ky Cavalry Nashville Tenn.

I am Sir

Yours Most Obedient Servant
Wm. G. Rogers
Co. L 2nd Ky Cavalry

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Reg't. M. W.	2nd Lt					M. W. Roll	124	1		
1st Reg't	1st Lt					C. Roll	16			
							3	17		

Captured in Kentucky, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____, 1862.

Paroled in Kentucky, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

Appointed in M. W. Roll dated Camp Parole Dec 31/62 as transferred to Co. G 1st Bate's Cavalry.
 Discharged at C. C. A Feb 18/63
 Copied by J. C. P. ✓ 10/11/11

Polk William

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11/11/11</i>	2
2	<i>11/11/11</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also *4/11/11* Card

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rolt

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Kentucky Cavalry by
order of Maj. General
Thomas

Book mark:

Washington

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rolhe^{*}

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
by D.O. Mich. 28, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* Taken out -- supplied from roll for
Jan. & Feb. 64.

Book mark:

Histard
Copied

175
Boyle, Sanford
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Boyle, Sanford	26
2	Boyle, Sanford	27
3	Boyle, Sanford	28
4	Boyle, Sanford	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Rouse
Pvt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledgeville Ky Sept 27, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins
Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sandford Reefe

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sampson Rouse

Ort Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined at Provost Guard.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. Walker

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sauford Roofs
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at
Hosp. Camp
Wood, Jan. 27/62
of measles.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name not borne on M.O.B. of Co

Book mark:

Roose Sanford
P. A., Co. *A.*, *2* Reg. *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

^{Sp. 57}
In Bill Proofs
Rev. Geo. A
2. Sep. 1862
Died
June 27/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Samuel Reese was enrolled on the 17
day of Aug., 1861, at Camp Fort Holt,
in Company A, 2^d Regiment of Reg. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldrough's Hill, N.C.
in Company A, 2^d Regiment of Reg. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Jan'y & Feby., 1862, he is reported
Died in Hosp at Camp Wood Jan'y.
27, 1862 "

W. R. [Signature]

Chas. D. [Signature]
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Ross Charles W.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M. Rees

1st { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldoon Hill Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hall*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Parkins

Copy

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M. Rags

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkinson
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross
Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____
J. Walker
Corry

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Rags

Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

Steele

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Kapp
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for Mich. & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Scherich Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross.

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Aug 20,
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles H. Dox

sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark: _____

Reuter

Copyright

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Ross

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1222 D. F. L., 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2. 12. 1883

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Rep.

Sgt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross.

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

H. French

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross

Serjt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty at Brig-
ade commissary.

Look mark:

X. French

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Ross.

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty at 2^d
Brigade Commissary.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Ross.

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On duty with
Commissary 2^d Brigade.

Look mark:

Palmer.

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Ross.

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with
Brigade commissary.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Rofs

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Com-

missary, Sgt at 3^d Cav.

Division H. Quarters

original organization

Mark mark:

J. M. Murchant

Captain

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Ross

Sgt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31, 1864*; drawn since *\$100*^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69.10*^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

** Corrected by C.N.A. Jan 29, 1865*

Book mark: _____

Comd

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Ross

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.
Detachment
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated at
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 144.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Presented by L. A. Jan 29. 76

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

Ross, Daniel

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	889423	25
2	889429	27
3	889423	28
4	889423	29
5	889411	30
6	889400	31
7	889487	32
8	889525	33
9	889619	34
10	889699	35
11	889774	36
12	889861	37
13	889916	38
14	889992	39
15	889995	40
16	8895370	41
17	8894052	42
18	8894121	43
19	8895621	44
20	8896340	45
21	8894177	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Cvt, Capt Booth's Co., Harrison's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Rofs

Cvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. C. R.

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Prvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Sec, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in
Quar. &

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hark
Copied.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Rogers

Regt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1862, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
in Quartermaster's De-
partment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Perminator

R | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm. R. R.

Cpt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: on extra duty
in 2nd Cavalry
Sept

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. R. R. Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty in
Quartermaster's Dept.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

R. J. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Hager, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyd.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Wagon, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park
Barracks Louisville
Ky. since Feb 13"
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross.

Hagon, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park Bar -
near Louisville Ky since
Feb. 12, 1863

Book mark:

James

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Hagerm, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Ross

U. S. Cavalry E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Daniel Ross

Wagon Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Sept 4 Oct Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____
_____ W. H. Ross
Coppin.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross

Major, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

R. 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**
David Ross
Capt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport Ala, Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864.
Apr 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63.97*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Is company disorganized*
Mustered up by mistake
** Remarks canceled by him*

Book mark:

Comb

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Rife

Put, Co. -----, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. C. No. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McRife

Copy

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. ...

Prnt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Out ...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. L. ... Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. ...
Reid, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Returned
with horse and equipments
from service July 1864

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. B. ...
Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross
Pvt., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. S. Payne
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harold Ross
priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol

Book mark:

Simmons

Captain

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Ross
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Det. Unit

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

Ross, Daniel

Co. E,

2

Regt

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at
 18
By
 Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company (E)
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am that the
years of age; and I
in in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

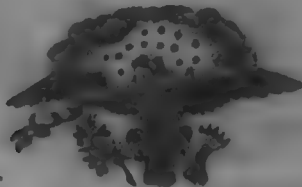
(A. G. O. No. 7467.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Boyd Co.

I, Daniel Ross born in Monongalia Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-Two years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of _____ 186 ,

to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Ross do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____

day of _____

186 ,

Before _____

Daniel Ross
Sgt. 2^d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. 2^d Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet
2 1/2 inches high.

George W. Mispitt
2^d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
Sgt. J. RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

2^d Ky. Cav.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

on

Wm. H. H. H. H.
A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.

Priv. John A.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 889 2932

2 889 3027

3 889 3121

4 889 3211

5 889 3309

6 889 3398

7 888 6435

8 889 3485

9 889 3575

10 889 3663

11 889 3743

12 889 3813

13 889 3884

14 889 3954

15 889 3979

16 888 6628

17 888 5371

18 889 4035

19 889 4103

20 888 5608

21 888 6339

22 889 4176

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Ross

Pos

Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrom for Roll No. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark
Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Rogers

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Ser-
vice in Gen. Rains' band
body guard.*

~~FROM SECOND AND VOLS' ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Perminington

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Rao
Qnt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Men & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: on detached
service in Genl
Housman's body guard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature] Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

With Gen. Rousseau's
Body Guard, detached Feb.

11.62

Book mark

David

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Cross

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

with Gen. Rousseau
Body Guard

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copied

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Pine, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

in Gen. Rosecrans' army

Book mark:

James

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Ross

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty in Genl Ross's escort*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Stewart

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

in Gen. Rousseau's regiment

Book mark:

James

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Gen. Ross's regiment

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Ross

2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached
duty in Land
Raiders Escort*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Read

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Ross
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 6 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
detail at Genl
Woodhouse's Hd Qrs

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: _____

Mad

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Ross

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 July, 1864

Present or absent Account

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Com detached

sergeant Ross

discontinued from

service April 1864

by order of St. Louis

Mo.

Book mark: _____

Meade

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Loe
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15-78* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

Feb. 1, 64
St. Col. Vatta

Book mark:

Corals

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Rofs

Put, Co. -----, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala. Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵ 50; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. S. No. 191 War
Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

Mr. Carpenter

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Smith
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross
1 Rgt. Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. W. Wyre

Copied.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I Ross
priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1865.*

Station *Lynchburg A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Val*

Book mark:

For... *Copy...*

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ross
Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.
has difference of
pay due between 1st
Sgt. and a Private
from July 1, 64 to Aug 3/65

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards Copies

Ross, John T.

Co.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
John P. Rags
Volunteered at *Bridge Creek*
By *John P. Rags* 18 *Oct.*
2nd Regiment of *Hy. Cav.*
2nd enlistment; last served in Company *(B)*
2nd Reg't of *Hy. Cav.*
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Pennsylvania Furnace

I, John I. Rob born in Marionville Mo
in the State of Virginia aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily signed this seventh day of February 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John I. Rob do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeton Mo
this 7th day of February 1862
By George W. Griffiths
Ajdt 2nd Regt Can Recrmtg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. G. Hickey
Surg-2nd Regt Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John I. Rob
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers,
Ajdt 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd
Regiment of Can Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1862, at Bridgeton Mo

John I. Rob
Co 10th Regt Can
2nd Regt Can

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cass, Jno. O. 107 Mill Creek Linn		2	Ky.	I	E	C. C. Hall	22	67		
				C.	McClellan	1	212			
					Ex	159				
							3	287		

Captured at In very mill Creek Ky Tennessee July, 1862 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Reported at Chickasaw, Tenn. May 21, 1862; reported at Camp Chickasaw, Tenn. July 27, 1862.
Present Aug 27/62 Present at Camp Wallace O Oct 31/62

C. Oct. 16. Nov. 20. 62.

Decorated +

Copied by W. D. P.

1211,
Ross, Martin

Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885828

26

2 8886093

27

3 8886264

28

4 8886932

29

5 8886591

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 15th Reg. Inf.

C 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Ross
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *Mount Olive Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Non Veteran Trans
from 15th Ky Inf to 2nd Ky
Cav per 1st Regt No 320 New an
detached duty 2nd to Louisville Ky*

Rank mark:

W. H. R.
Captain.

106 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
John Ross
Pl, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 11th*, 1865.

Station *Quincy, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In must. Co.*
detached duty at the
1st Kentucky.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Ross
Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 186 1.

Station Savannah N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit on detached
duty at Hd Qrs Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

James Ross

Opposed.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Ross

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

at Head Qrs Louisville

Kept with descriptive list

no discharge furnished

Book mark:

Bitter

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Russ

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky June 24 1865

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 112 ⁹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provisions of S.O. No 27 1865
Dept of Ky

Book mark:

Burnham

400,
Ross, William

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP2933	2
2	PP4021	7
3	PP3122	28
4	PP3212	29
5	PP3310	30
6	PP3399	31
7	PP3486	32
8	PP3576	33
9	PP3664	34
10	PP3744	35
11	PP3814	36
12	PP3890	37
13	PP3955	38
14	PP4046	39
15	PP4133	40
16	PP4221	41
17	PP4303	42
18	PP4412	43
19	PP4522	44
20	PP4634	45
21	PP4718	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Pvt. { Capt. Booth's Co., Roseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hatch

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Hatch

Covered.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rofs

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Hart
Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Ross

Ross, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent Mr & Sec

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart
Copied.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Rife

Pop, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Feltz, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Permanently

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Ross

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Amos

Copyright.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rice

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copy

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Park*

Barracks Louisville
Ky since Feb 13. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Priss., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Must Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Pers., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Ross

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Major General, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Ross

Copyright.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Ross
2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 20 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville Tenn
since Oct 20

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:.....

Wood

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Ross
Gov, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Feb 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....79²⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emulo

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rofs

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., mch 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Sol. under G. L. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaris

Copyright.

41 | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William Ross
121, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll _____, 1864
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

12 | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

William H. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: _____

William H. Smith
Copyist.

OK | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. ...
... Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ...

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Ross
Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Pink mark:

M. M. Sayre
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross
priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, V. C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't. Charges
for Transportation 17 75

Book mark:

Seneca

Copied.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Ross
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 40 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wet Vol

Stoppage for trans-
portation while on

furlough \$17.78

\$10.00 stoppage for
(over)

Book mark:.....

W. A. Edwards

MAY 14

8894178

018070

Spencer carbine purchased under pro. g. o.
No. 83 Dept. A. G.

Row William

P. E., Co.

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. [Signature] desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of

Witness:

No.
William P. [Signature]
Volunteered at
By 18
2nd Regiment of

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2nd Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

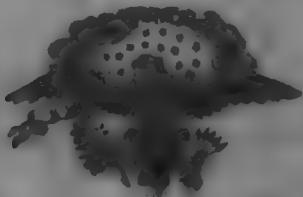
(A. G. O. No. 766 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Ashland

I, William Rob born in Leitchfield
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily this seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Rob do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala his
this 7th day of February 1864 William Rob
Before George M Griffith William Rob
Adj-2nd Reg Coin Recruitng Officer Lieut J. C. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Hiley
Surg-2nd Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Rob
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

George M Griffith
2nd Regiment of Ohio Volunteers
Adj-2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,
2nd Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Adj-2nd Reg
Adj-2nd Reg
Adj-2nd Reg

Camp 2nd Ky Cav Lexington
N. C. May 16th 1865-

Gilman R in
Camp 2nd Ky Cav

Respectfully request
that the within named
Enlistment be granted
30 Days & prolong to 60

One Enclosure

Regd Qrs 2nd Ky Cavalry
Lexington N.C. May 16th

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. I certify that this
application is within the limits
of 5 Per Cent of effective line force

Onen Stan
Maj Genl Rgt

Wm Ross.

E. B. A. D. 1865

26th Qrs 1st Brig Cav. S. A. C.

Lexington May 17. 1865-

Respectfully forwarded
appo
Wm. J. Jordan
Brig. Genl

Adj. Gen. Div. Cav. S. A. C.
Lexington N.C. May 17/65
Respectfully forwarded
appo
Wm. J. Jordan
Brig. Genl

Wm. J. Jordan
Brig. Genl

William Ross.
Capt. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Camp 2^d Ky Cav regt
Lexington K. C.
May 16th 65

At Col Camp bell

A. H. Dept West Carolina
Bob

I would respectfully call your attention to
Enclosed & forward of Priv William Bass -
Co E 2^d Regt Ky Cav and request that a furlough
be granted said William Bass for the period
of thirty days in order that he may visit his
home in Kentucky.

I have the honor to be
bel very respectfully yours &c

R. M. Gilman
Capt Co E 2^d Ky Cav regt

Rowlett, William H.

Co Band, 2 Kentucky Cav.

N.C.S.

Corporal L. M. Sugan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890000	2	8890002
2	8890003	3	8890004
3	8890005	4	8890006
4	8890007	5	8890008
5	8890009	6	8890010
6	8890011	7	8890012
7	8890013	8	8890014
8	8890015	9	8890016
9	8890017	10	8890018
10	8890019	11	8890020
11	8890021	12	8890022
12	8890023	13	8890024
13	8890025	14	8890026
14	8890027	15	8890028
15	8890029	16	8890030
16	8890031	17	8890032
17	8890033	18	8890034
18	8890035	19	8890036
19	8890037	20	8890038
20	8890039	21	8890040
21	8890041	22	8890042
22	8890043	23	8890044
23	8890045	24	8890046
24	8890047	25	8890048
25	8890049	26	8890050
26	8890051	27	8890052
27	8890053	28	8890054
28	8890055	29	8890056
29	8890057	30	8890058
30	8890059	31	8890060
31	8890061	32	8890062
32	8890063	33	8890064
33	8890065	34	8890066
34	8890067	35	8890068
35	8890069	36	8890070
36	8890071	37	8890072
37	8890073	38	8890074
38	8890075	39	8890076
39	8890077	40	8890078
40	8890079	41	8890080
41	8890081	42	8890082
42	8890083	43	8890084
43	8890085	44	8890086
44	8890087	45	8890088
45	8890089	46	8890090
46	8890091	47	8890092
47	8890093	48	8890094
48	8890095	49	8890096
49	8890097	50	8890098
50	8890099	51	8890100
51	8890101	52	8890102
52	8890103	53	8890104
53	8890105	54	8890106
54	8890107	55	8890108
55	8890109	56	8890110
56	8890111	57	8890112
57	8890113	58	8890114
58	8890115	59	8890116
59	8890117	60	8890118
60	8890119	61	8890120
61	8890121	62	8890122
62	8890123	63	8890124
63	8890125	64	8890126
64	8890127	65	8890128
65	8890129	66	8890130
66	8890131	67	8890132
67	8890133	68	8890134
68	8890135	69	8890136
69	8890137	70	8890138
70	8890139	71	8890140
71	8890141	72	8890142
72	8890143	73	8890144
73	8890145	74	8890146
74	8890147	75	8890148
75	8890149	76	8890150
76	8890151	77	8890152
77	8890153	78	8890154
78	8890155	79	8890156
79	8890157	80	8890158
80	8890159	81	8890160
81	8890161	82	8890162
82	8890163	83	8890164
83	8890165	84	8890166
84	8890167	85	8890168
85	8890169	86	8890170
86	8890171	87	8890172
87	8890173	88	8890174
88	8890175	89	8890176
89	8890177	90	8890178
90	8890179	91	8890180
91	8890181	92	8890182
92	8890183	93	8890184
93	8890185	94	8890186
94	8890187	95	8890188
95	8890189	96	8890190
96	8890191	97	8890192
97	8890193	98	8890194
98	8890195	99	8890196
99	8890197	100	8890198
100	8890199	101	8890200
101	8890201	102	8890202
102	8890203	103	8890204
103	8890205	104	8890206
104	8890207	105	8890208
105	8890209	106	8890210
106	8890211	107	8890212
107	8890213	108	8890214
108	8890215	109	8890216
109	8890217	110	8890218
110	8890219	111	8890220
111	8890221	112	8890222
112	8890223	113	8890224
113	8890225	114	8890226
114	8890227	115	8890228
115	8890229	116	8890230
116	8890231	117	8890232
117	8890233	118	8890234
118	8890235	119	8890236
119	8890237	120	8890238
120	8890239	121	8890240
121	8890241	122	8890242
122	8890243	123	8890244
123	8890245	124	8890246
124	8890247	125	8890248
125	8890249	126	8890250
126	8890251	127	8890252
127	8890253	128	8890254
128	8890255	129	8890256
129	8890257	130	8890258
130	8890259	131	8890260
131	8890261	132	8890262
132	8890263	133	8890264
133	8890265	134	8890266
134	8890267	135	8890268
135	8890269	136	8890270
136	8890271	137	8890272
137	8890273	138	8890274
138	8890275	139	8890276
139	8890277	140	8890278
140	8890279	141	8890280
141	8890281	142	8890282
142	8890283	143	8890284
143	8890285	144	8890286
144	8890287	145	8890288
145	8890289	146	8890290
146	8890291	147	8890292
147	8890293	148	8890294
148	8890295	149	8890296
149	8890297	150	8890298
150	8890299	151	8890300
151	8890301	152	8890302
152	8890303	153	8890304
153	8890305	154	8890306
154	8890307	155	8890308
155	8890309	156	8890310
156	8890311	157	8890312
157	8890313	158	8890314
158	8890315	159	8890316
159	8890317	160	8890318
160	8890319	161	8890320
161	8890321	162	8890322
162	8890323	163	8890324
163	8890325	164	8890326
164	8890327	165	8890328
165	8890329	166	8890330
166	8890331	167	8890332
167	8890333	168	8890334
168	8890335	169	8890336
169	8890337	170	8890338
170	8890339	171	8890340
171	8890341	172	8890342
172	8890343	173	8890344
173	8890345	174	8890346
174	8890347	175	8890348
175	8890349	176	8890350
176	8890351	177	8890352
177	8890353	178	8890354
178	8890355	179	8890356
179	8890357	180	8890358
180	8890359	181	8890360
181	8890361	182	8890362
182	8890363	183	8890364
183	8890365	184	8890366
184	8890367	185	8890368
185	8890369	186	8890370
186	8890371	187	8890372
187	8890373	188	8890374
188	8890375	189	8890376
189	8890377	190	8890378
190	8890379	191	8890380
191	8890381	192	8890382
192	8890383	193	8890384
193	8890385	194	8890386
194	8890387	195	8890388
195	8890389	196	8890390
196	8890391	197	8890392
197	8890393	198	8890394
198	8890395	199	8890396
199	8890397	200	8890398
200	8890399	201	8890400
201	8890401	202	8890402
202	8890403	203	8890404
203	8890405	204	8890406
204	8890407	205	8890408
205	8890409	206	8890410
206	8890411	207	8890412
207	8890413	208	8890414
208	8890415	209	8890416
209	8890417	210	8890418
210	8890419	211	8890420
211	8890421	212	8890422
212	8890423	213	8890424
213	8890425	214	8890426
214	8890427	215	8890428
215	8890429	216	8890430
216	8890431	217	8890432
217	8890433	218	8890434
218	8890435	219	8890436
219	8890437	220	8890438
220	8890439	221	8890440
221	8890441	222	8890442
222	8890443	223	8890444
223	8890445	224	8890446
224	8890447	225	8890448
225	8890449	226	8890450
226	8890451	227	8890452
227	8890453	228	8890454
228	8890455	229	8890456
229	8890457	230	8890458
230	8890459	231	8890460
231	8890461	232	8890462
232	8890463	233	8890464
233	8890465	234	8890466
234	8890467	235	8890468
235	8890469	236	8890470
236	8890471	237	8890472
237	8890473	238	8890474
238	8890475	239	8890476
239	8890477	240	8890478
240	8890479	241	8890480
241	8890481	242	8890482
242	8890483	243	8890484
243	8890485	244	8890486
244	8890487	245	8890488
245	8890489	246	8890490
246	8890491	247	8890492
247	8890493	248	8890494
248	8890495	249	8890496
249	8890497	250	8890498
250	8890499	251	8890500
251	8890501	252	8890502
252	8890503	253	8890504
253	8890505	254	8890506
254	8890507	255	8890508
255	8890509	256	8890510
256	8890511	257	8890512
257	8890513	258	8890514
258	8890515	259	8890516
259	8890517	260	8890518
260	8890519	261	8890520
261	8890521	262	8890522
262	8890523	263	8890524
263	8890525	264	8890526
264	8890527	265	8890528
265	8890529	266	8890530
266	8890531	267	8890532
267	8890533	268	8890534
268	8890535	269	8890536
269	8890537	270	8890538
270	8890539	271	8890540
271	8890541	272	8890542
272	8890543	273	8890544
273	8890545	274	8890546
274	8890547	275	8890548
275	8890549	276	8890550
276	8890551	277	8890552
277	8890553	278	8890554
278	8890555	279	8890556
279	8890557	280	8890558
280	8890559	281	8890560
281	8890561	282	8890562
282	8890		

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by McDougall's Hill, Sep 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Hook

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Rowlett

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rowlets

Corp., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Rowlets

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William H Rowlett
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Noted Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Audit Office.

Book mark: _____

H C Miller

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Roullett

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Schuster

Original

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Conf'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Aschmider

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Card Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rowlett

4 Cpt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lowlett

44th, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. Lowlett
Call, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Genl
Lawson

Book mark:

Forest Officer

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Loulett

4 Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred to Sergt.
Feb 7 1863

Book mark:

G. H. Smith

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W Rowlett

Sgt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurer

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H Rowlett

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rowlett

341., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H Powlett
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm
Corr.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rawlitt

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Coppie

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Powell

Q. M. Sgt Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Powell
Sgt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Dec. 1, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 6, 1864.*
Oct. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *115.57*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: *nothing account*
new clothes

Book mark:

Combs

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Rosditt

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U. S. No. 191

War Dept. 1863

Book marks

G. C. Davis

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Rowlett

P. M. Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vols.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Serjt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran & Co.
Sick at Hospital Marietta
Georgia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyd.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rowlett

Sgt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1865
Station *Mount Olive Ga RR*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 70 - absent*
Sick

Book mark:

W B R

Copy.

Kc

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bowler

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 2 April, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val. Absent sick

Book mark:

H. W. M.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Bowler

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val
Absent sick

Book mark:

Card

R | Cav. | Ky.

William W Rowlett
2nd S., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a
List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 .
to date from Aug 2....., 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to date
Aug 2/65

Book mark:

W. H. Bice
Coppied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Rowlett
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Mich^x, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Mich^x 186¹; drawn since \$59²⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Absent sick

*Roll mutilated

Book mark:

Cardozo

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Rowlett

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd in accord-
ance with Circular Let-
ter from Hq. C. dated
June 27/65.

Book mark:

Lowmy

Rowlett, Wm H.

23rd.

S., Co.

C,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm H. Rowlett.

Louisville, Ky., August 2nd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 178 }

"EXTRACT"

21.

The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at this Post, and will report to Capt. C. H. Fletcher, Mustering Officer, for muster out of service.

2. M. Sergt. Wm. Rowlett, Co L
2nd Ky. Cav.

BY COMMAND OF
Brev't Brly. GENERAL L. D. WATKINS,

Chas. T. Gouly

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

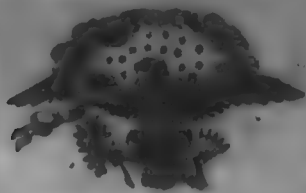
2. M. Sergt. Wm. Rowlett
Co C. 2nd Ky. Cav.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, William W. Rowlett born in Owensboro
in the State of Kentucky aged nine years,
and by occupation a Black Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ this ninth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William W. Rowlett do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of February 1864

Before

George W. Griffiths
Adj't-2 1st Cav 1st Recruiting Officer

William W. Rowlett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley

Surg-2 1st Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Rowlett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has White eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet four inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport, Ky.

George W. Griffiths
Adj't-2 1st Cav 1st Recruiting Officer

Apr. 1865

North 24 m. St.
Co 2^d Ky 6ar

Certificate of Quality
in case of

for

S.O. No. 87 Par. VI. 1865.

I hereby certify on Honor that
I have this day carefully examined
Sergeant William H Rowlett of Co.
"B" 3rd Regt Iy. Vol. Cav. and find
that he has chronic Ophthemia and
near sightedness to such a degree
as in my opinion to render him
unfit for field duty but he is fit
for light duty

Given at N. S. Post Hospital
Louisville 14 April 1865

Otis Hays 30th Regt.
Wis. Vol. Inf.
Post Surgeon

Approved.

Edward Phelps Surg Mgr

Post Medical Director

Rude, James

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>CP 9350</i>
2	<i>CP 9352</i>
3	<i>CP 9353</i>
4	<i>CP 9354</i>
5	<i>CP 9355</i>
6	<i>CP 9356</i>
7	<i>CP 9357</i>
8	<i>CP 9358</i>
9	<i>CP 9359</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: *Y*

See also...

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Rade

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., Henshaw's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Gen. Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. R, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude

Prh, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 65 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & wife, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. A. V.

Copied.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude
P.V., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Remington Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

James Rude

E

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Kude

Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mortally wounded
in action near Bandstown
Ky. - Oct. 4 1862. died in
Hospital at Bandstown Ky
Oct. 7 1862 -

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Rude -

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital
at Paducah Ky Oct 7 1862

Name not borne on
M.O.R. of Company.

Book mark:

James

1203
Reamer John H.
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Reamer John H.

20
Runyon Thomas M.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

8th Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runyon Thomas M.

1285
Runyan, Sylvanus C.
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Co. 2. M. Supt. 2^d Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894189	28
2	8894275	29
3	8894361	30
4	8894457	31
5	8894543	32
6	8894631	33
7	8894715	34
8	8894796	35
9	8894874	36
10	8894954	37
11	8895032	38
12	8895150	39
13	8895216	40
14	8895278	41
15	8895341	42
16	8895405	43
17	8895471	44
18	8895534	45
19	8895596	46
20	8895653	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 2476-B-1887

See also

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C Runyan
622 Madison St. Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 2476-B 87

(2.16)

J. W. Rowland

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyan
Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Cp. J. H. Jeffers with Co.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Roulund Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Kuryan
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp for Hottel.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cottrell

Captain

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt. Samuel Remyan
1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Gen. Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND-AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyon
1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for N. & S.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *At Columbia Tenn*
with Hazard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Clerk

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus C. Pinyan

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sumner

SR | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sylvanus C Runyan

1591-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for drill*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment card from master to roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sylvanus C. Runyan
1st Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyan
1 *Bergt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Own horse and*
Equipments since
Dec 26/62

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Reynolds

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sylvanus C. Runyan
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scottell

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus C. Remyan

1st Supt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out from April 23 1863

Muster-out to date

April 17, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from

April 17/63 to accept Applt as

2nd Lieut same Regt Co. F over to

A. Zachary Applt Captain Drabant

Book mark:

B. S. Remyan

Captain

MAY 14

8886592

018910

traveled to place of rendezvous
never yet paid

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus L. Runyan
2 Leak, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newspapers Tenn Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 1863.

Where Newspapers Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He sent as 1 Reg't to
except Appt as 2^d Lieut
same to. Apr 17/63 since
Zachary (Apptd Captain)
He is as 2^d Lieut to date
from Apr 18/63

Book mark:

Edmonds

R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyan
2nd Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich'l April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt.*
17th of April 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Also see 2476-P-87-2d.*

B. E. Smith

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Sylvanus C. Ryan
1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Serg't. April 17/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith
Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanious J. Remyaw
1st Unit, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Carrist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus L. Runyan
2nd Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Commanding*

company since Sept. 20.
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Rumpau
2nd Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Feb. 14, 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. H. Wright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus Perryman
2nd Lieut Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1863.*

Where Mississippi Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks at Nashville with
detachment for horses
since April 1. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvanus C. Runyan
24, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1863.*

Where Bridgeport Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster arrested

Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Runyan
Comdr

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Sylvanus L Runyan
2 Lt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn., Nov 19 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 19., 1864.

Last paid to

Sept 30., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Was originally mustered
into service as 1 Lt. Co. F. at
Camp Holt In May Sedell Sept
9. 1861 Promoted to 2 Lt. in*

Book mark: _____

Burnham

Copyrd.

MAY 14

8886593

018910

Mustered April 23 1863.

Has made all required returns
to Heads of Dept except for the
last Quarter of 1863 and the
first Quarter 1864. No accounts
ability shown and has exhibited
no certificate of non indebtedness

Mustered out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service under
Circular No 75 War Dept
A.S.O. ¹⁸⁶⁴ to date from Nov 19/64

200
Runyon John H.
Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896538	26
2	8896601	27
3	8896667	28
4	8896735	29
5	10061161	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ky. Div.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Runyon

Lieut. Baker's Detachment,
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 5th Ky. Inf. Vols.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Runyon
Lieut. Baker's Detachment,
Print, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

^{Det.}
Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Print*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Runyon
Coppied

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Runyon.

2d, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On detached duty
with Div train. Charged
with 1 Cart Box. Belt &
Pompiers.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Runyon

Locat. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to
Front, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Det. Muster-out Roll, dated
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky July 17, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 12.82 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.15 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Charged with 1 Colt's Pistol, 1
1 Cart Box, 1 Belt,
Tompson
1 pair of Spurs & Strap,
(total)

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

R 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Runyon
Lieut. Baker's Detachment,
Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to
Aug. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 12
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211 100; due \$ 191 47
100

Remarks: chgd. with 1 boot.
fitted, 48. 1 cut, 3 x bill.
1 2 up 1 for spine & strap.
#9. 23

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

★ Roll erroneously shown as Detachment of Ky.
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.
2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.
R. & R. 472056.

Book mark:

Gilliat

Copyright.

1257
Runyon, Thomas M.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Corporal Ingrant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899597	25
2	8899669	27
3	8899738	28
4	8899814	29
5	8899890	30
6	8899968	31
7	8900046	32
8	8900123	33
9	8900185	34
10	8900252	35
11	8900320	36
12	8900388	37
13	8900455	38
14	8900569	39
15	8900651	40
16	8900719	41
17	8900785	42
18	8900846	43
19	8885787	44
20	8886074	45
21	8886281	46
22	8900939	47
23	8887055	48
24	8887153	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon,

8th Reg't, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, 25, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Lexington.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon.
S'pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas M. Runyan
7 Cpt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Back pay due
from Oct. 21. 1861
to Nov. 20. 1861.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Daley

Copyright.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Ruyon
8 Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Staley

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Remyer
8 Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on original*
Muster from Nov 26 1861
to Dec 17 1861.

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon

Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Kinyan
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his
own horse from date of
enlistment to Sept. 6
1862.*

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of
Enlistment to Sept. 12,
1862 and was never paid

Book mark:

Hanner

Copyist

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyan
75gt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp
June 1, 1863. Furnished
his own horse from date
of enlistment to Sept. 10
1862 and not paid for
risk or use

Book mark:

W. A. Munnell

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon
Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammus

Clerk.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Rungt
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. absent
since Oct 28. 62

Book mark:

Renger
Carrin

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Cherokee Tenn. Absent
since Oct. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon
Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Louisville since
Oct 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Remond
Engl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March x April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in War
Labels Louisville since
Oct. 22. 1863

Book mark:

W. H. H.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Russell

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present at Sta-
tion in Louisville Ky
since Oct. 28/63*

Book mark:

[Signature]

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Runyon
Sgt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Fairfield, Ky absent
until Oct 28. 64

Book mark:

Runyon
Comdr Captain

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Runyon

Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

Beiler

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Rinyow
Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon

Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

Louiseville Ky. Nov

Veteran

Book mark:

S. Beck

Original.

W. H. 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**
James M. Ringler
1st Lt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *James M. Ringler*, 1865.
Station *1st Lt., Co.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *W. H. 1*
1st Lt., Co.
with Ky.

Book mark :

James M. Ringler
Approved.
(X441)

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyan
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service. Term of service
expired prior to Oct. 1/65.

Book mark:

R

2 Cav.: Ky.

Thomas M. Remyan
Sergt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

188

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Birler

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon

Sgt, Co....., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 2/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined originally as

Pvt. Now promoted to Capt. then

Sgt. Sep. 25/64.

Mustered out by reason of

Book mark:

Lawry

MAY 14

8887055

016810

expiration of term of
service to date Feb.

16/63:

R

Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Runyon

Sgt., Co L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from Feb-16....., 1865-

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Feb 16/65

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

Copied

Ryan, Thomas M.

P, Co. L.

2 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Clay Genl Hosp
Louisville March 31st 1864.

Alec. T. Watson
Surgeon U. S. V. in charge

An Request for the Post
office Address of Private
Thomas M. Runyan
Comp. L. 2nd Regt Caval

Paleyfork.

Clay Genl Hospital
Louisville March 31 1867.

Surgeon Ans E Crowe in charge of Branch B
Clay Genl Hospl.

Sir,
Private Thomas M Runyan, Comp L, 2 Ky Parly,
having failed to report at the expiration of his
furlough at this Hospital, I respectfully request
that you would send his Post office address to this
office as soon as convenient.

He left your Branch on the 11th of February, on 30
days leave of absence.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

Alex. L. Watson
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge Clay Genl Hospl

Copy

1865

Louisville, Ky.
February 11th 1865.

Allen Wm
Chief Sec D.C.

Requests that Thomas W.
Rumion, Serjt Co D 2nd
Ky Cav. may be mustered
out of service if possible: he
having Descriptive Roll, his com-
pany being on duty under Sherman,
and Mustered out Feb 13/65. -

Wm Allen

May 1863. The paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Ch of Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Cy Fletcher -
He is to be
I would like to
recommode him
Wm Allen

Louisville Ky. Feb. 11/65.

Col Sidell -

Serjt Thomas W Rumion
Co. D. 2nd Ky Cav. enlisted in Sept 1861.
All the Regt were mustered out last
Sept excepting Co. D. For some reason
this Co. could not be mustered out
before Feb. 13/65. This Company
went with Gen Sherman. Serjt.
Rumion is on duty in my office
& has his Des Roll. Is there no rule
by which he can be mustered out
on expiration of service? I can
give you his complete & perfect
history - his company commander
cannot do this. I know the
general rules in regard to such
cases - if tho can be mustered
out, I should consider it a favor.
he has served three years & five
mos. already.

very respy

Wm Allen
Chief Sec D.C.

1258

Rupard, Joseph N.

Co G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896263	2
2	8896344	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky. Cav.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Shepard
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th Ky
Co. Jan 1/64

Book mark:.....

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Joseph Richard
John M. Russell
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th
Regt Cav. Mar. 31, 1864 by
order War Dept

* Corrected by O'Hara Es

Book mark: _____

James O'Hara

1257
Russell Patrick

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 889/313

2 889/398

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: ✓

See also 4" Ky. Cavalry

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Russell

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th Kentucky Cavalry by
order of Maj. General
Thomas.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Russell

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 4 Ky.
Cav. by A. C. Mch. 28, 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* *Torn out - supplied from roll
for Jan. Feb. 64*

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist

1290

✓
Rutherford, Allen
 Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP93035	2
2	PP93030	2
3	PP93124	2
4	PP93214	2
5	PP93312	2
6	PP93401	2
7	PP93509	2
8	PP93578	2
9	PP93665	2
10	PP93746	2
11	PP93815	2
12	PP93891	2
13	PP93906	2
14	PP93947	2
15	PP93973	2
16	PP94023	2
17	PP94054	2
18	PP94133	2
19	PP94149	2
20	PP94189	2
21	PP94218	2
22	PP94292	2
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: ✓

See also:

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Rutherford

Pvt

, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford

Co. 1, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Harv

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent As stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

162
Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Allen Rutherford

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January to February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Permitted
Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Ruthergood

Prvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford

It, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Ruthford

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Approved

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford
Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutherford

2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Mean Copyd.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Wood

Copyright.

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Feb 6, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Feb 6, 1864.*
Last paid to *Feb 8, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30, 1862*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *117 72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford

Pvt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 00 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark: _____

McDair

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur K. Thompson
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1/2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maad

Copyright.

12 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutherford

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Out on

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Rutherford

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Edwards
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for James M. Edwards, 1897.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

James M. Edwards
Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allan Rutherford
Pvt., Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured near
Milledgeville, Ga.
Nov 24. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Signed

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutherford

prvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 4 June 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd. Exchanged
prisoner of war. Rec'd.
pay for the months of
Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

Summers

Oppert.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Rutherford
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 7, 1864; drawn since \$12.79

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60.00; due \$340.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: set. Vol.

captured in Ga. Nov.

23/64 and mustered

out under provisions

of Gen. H. D. K. No. 53

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyright.

Allen Rutherford
2 Reg't Kentu

Allen, Henry
2d, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
June 17, 1865

of the organization named
Camp Chase, O. June 17, 1865.
June 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Nothing account: _____ 100
Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
_____ due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Last settled 186 100
 Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$ 100
 in kind or money adv'd \$ 154² / 100

Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 124/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 340 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, 340 100
Bounty paid \$ 10 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$
Ed. J. H. Haslam

Remarks: Sett. Vol. Has a
line since last settle

Remarks: *clothing since landing*
on Feb. 24 to the amt
then captured

af 117439. Was captured over
98 shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Louise

Copyright

MAY 14

8887092

018910

by the evening near
Milledgeville Ga.
about Nov. 24/64.

Was paid by U. S. Pay-
master N. S. Stryker for
the mo's of Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Discharged on Partial
Drs. Lists from Adj. Q.
agreeable to Adj. Q. No. 77
dated War Dept's Ltr
28/65.

Due 3 mo's extra pay
provided by telegram
from Adj. Q. War Dept
dated May 31/65.

Rutherford Allen

P. Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .. /
Enlistment Papers .. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at the day of

Witness:

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (E)
2^d Reg't of 4th Cal.
Discharged 18

No.
Allen Putnam
Volunteered at Bridgeport, Cal.
Feb. 1st 1864.
By Leut. Briggs
2^d Regiment of 4th Cal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of

Witness:

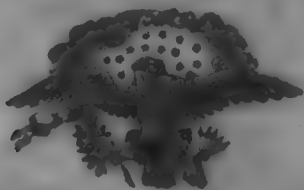
(A. G. O. No. 7071.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Allen E. Rutherford born in Meigs Co

in the State of Ohio aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily this seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Allen E. Rutherford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgetown
this 7th day of February 1864
By George W. Griffiths Adj't 2nd Reg Can Recruiting Officer
Allen E. Rutherford
George W. Griffiths
Adj't 2nd Reg Can Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Lintley
Surg. 2nd Reg Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen E. Rutherford, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in tall, 140 lbs weight, 18 inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers,
Adj't 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1864, at Bridgetown.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg. L.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Pittsford, Oliver P.	2		Ind.			CCO	10	128	11	205

Captured at _____, 186 ,
 _____, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186
 where he died _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by W. J. G. Dun

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 13, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 7, 1865;
deserted _____, 186 _____;

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Reg't _____

Co. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Copied by _____

129.1
Ryan, Mike

Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899785

2 8899857

3 8899932

4 8900009

5 8900086

6 8900162

7 8900233

8 8900301

9 8900368

10 8900435

11 8900502

12 8900587

13 8900669

14 8900736

15 8900802

16 8900861

17 8885802

18 8886121

19 8886594

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Regimental Major

Enrolled & mustered in
Nov. 5/61, at Camp Mead
for 3 years by Capt. Craddock.

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Gray

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mike Ryan

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Belley

Copyright.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mike Ryan

Prst., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Pay*
over 24 Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J J Gaymaster

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Ryan

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hammur

Copyright

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark Ky

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Ryan

Pvt

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

Copyright

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Ryan

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Roll, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached with Co.
at Ringgold Ga.

Book mark:

B. F. Feltz

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded limb
lost (lost) at Gracetta
Ar.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones Capt.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Amie R. R.

Col., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In duty with
primary school at
Barber's

Book mark:

S. J. R.

Copyright

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mike Ryan

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Nashville,
 Tenn. to be discharged.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Ryan

Plt, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Jan & Feb 1865
Mount Clinton

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Veteran
Ordered to Nashville
Seems to be mustered
out of service

Book mark:

S. W. Beck

Approved.

R | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mike Ryan

Pl, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Franklin*, 1862.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....150 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date
from Apr 7 "1865"*

Book mark:

Signatures

Original.

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Ryan

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn., Dec 13, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 06

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owing to the exigencies of the service this man could not be mustered out of the service until the present date Dec 13/64

Book mark:

Burnham

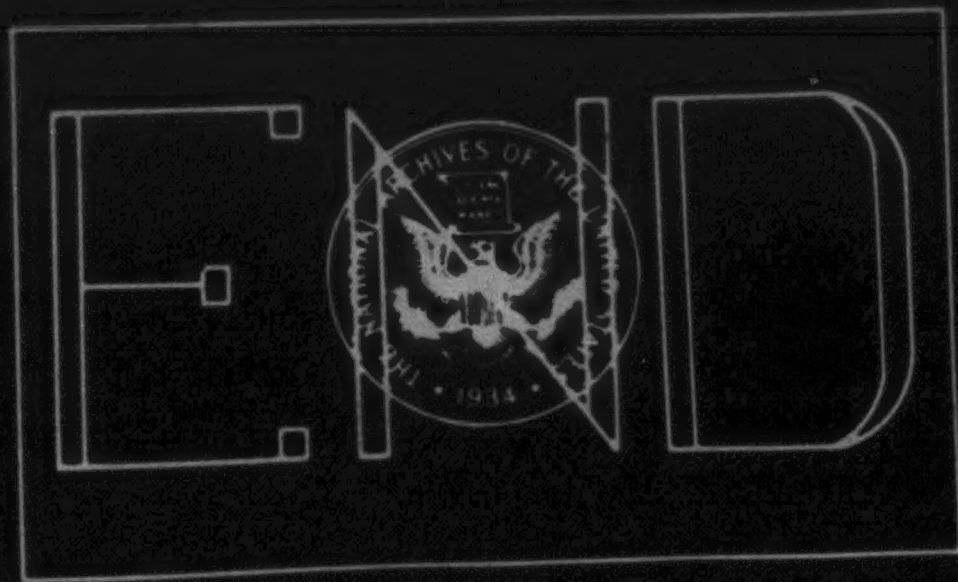
Copy-ist.

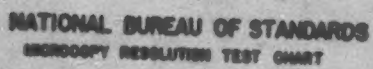
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

21





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

